

LOW Architect

Directory 1997/Issue No. 97:220 Fifteen Dollars



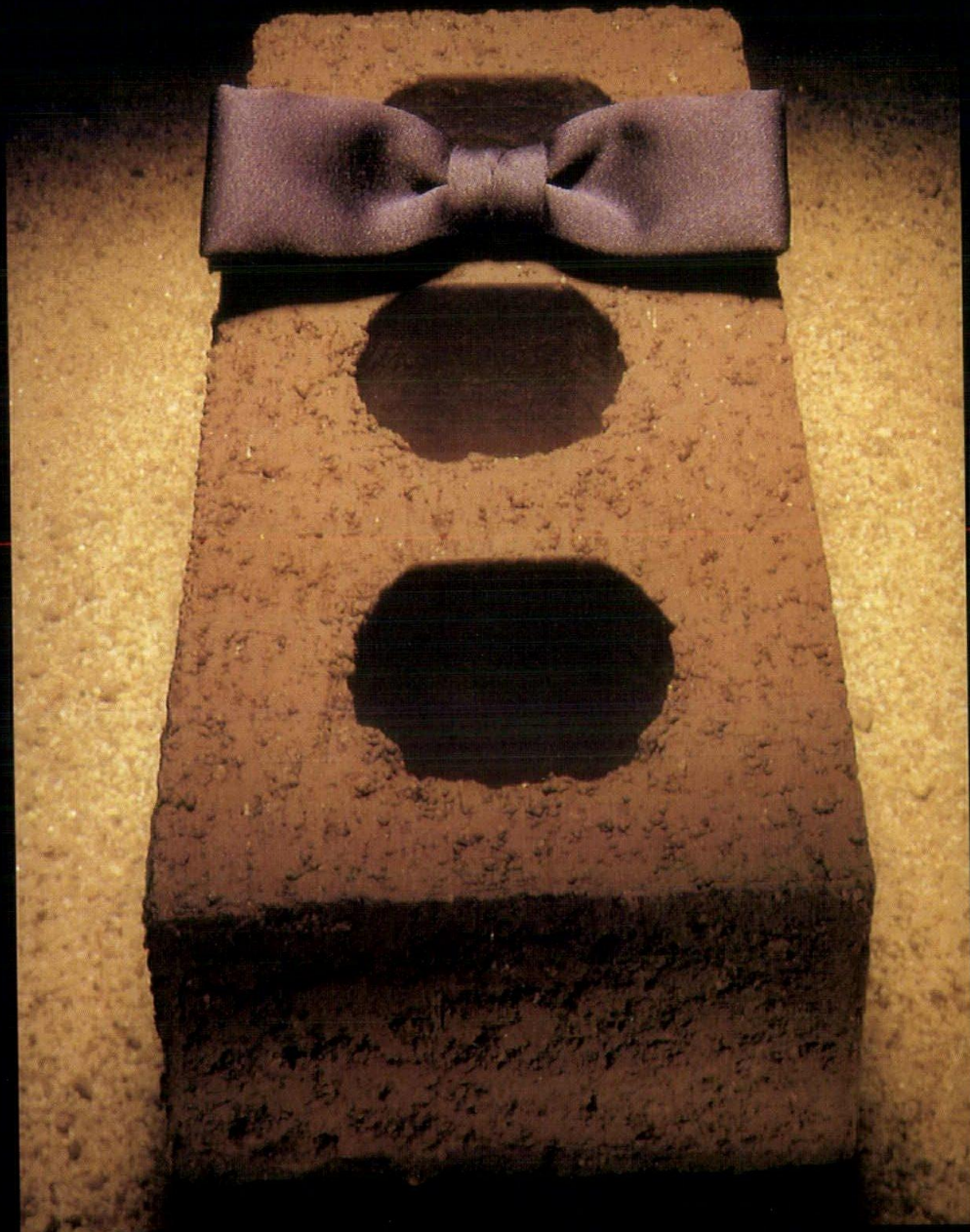
THIS IS A BRICK. IT WANTS TO BE MORE THAN A BRICK.

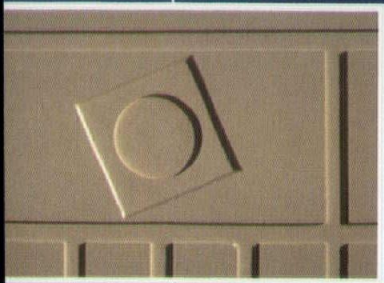
TRANSFORM THIS
BRICK INTO A
MASTERPIECE WITH
SIOUX CITY BRICK.
UNLOCK ITS POTEN-
TIAL WITH YOUR
SKILL AS AN ARCHI-
TECT. DISCOVER ITS
ENDLESS DESIGN
POSSIBILITIES WITH
YOUR CREATIVITY.
FLEXIBILITY IN
COLOR, FORM AND
TEXTURE MAKE
BRICK THE IDEAL
BUILDING MATERIAL.

TODAY A BRICK —
TOMORROW A
MASTERPIECE.
NOT A BAD
PROSPECT FOR A
PIECE OF CLAY.

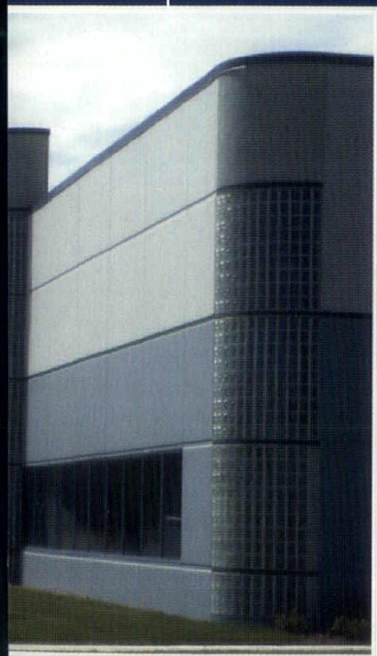
SIOUX CITY BRICK
AND TILE CO.
712-258-6571

UNITED BRICK





**CHOOSE FROM A
VARIETY OF FINISHES**

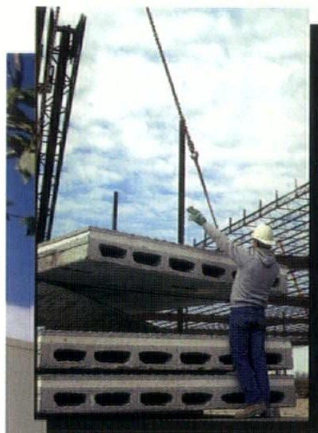


Fabricated Concrete Structures

SMOOTH FINISHES

CONCRETE PANELS WITH GRAPHICS

Count on a smooth finish! Use Fabcon's smooth concrete wall system. Fabcon's precast concrete walls give maximum design flexibility and a sleek look inside and out. And with Fabcon's specially trained installation crews, it's a smooth operation from the ground up.



1-800-727-4444

6111 West Highway 13, Savage, Minnesota 55378

MANUFACTURING & SALES OFFICES

Savage (800) 727-4444 • Columbus (800) 900-8601 • Indianapolis (800) 954-4444

REGIONAL OFFICES

Buffalo (716) 875-5030 • Cedar Rapids (800) 728-6683
Chicago (800) 954-4444 • Des Moines (800) 247-5407 • Detroit (810) 349-1710
Milwaukee (800) 974-4446 • St. Louis (314) 432-1666 • Pittsburgh (412) 352-3953

P R E S T R E S S E D P R E C A S T

CONCRETE

with Character

***Barnes & Noble
Booksellers***



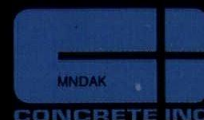
Wells Concrete and Concrete Inc. are constantly building on the inherent strengths of prestressed, precast concrete. With new shapes, patterns, colors and textures we are making concrete the ultimate medium of expression.

To explore the practical and creative advantages of prestressed, precast concrete, give us a call at either location.

We offer the people, the experience and the advanced technology to ensure the smooth progression of any project from initial design to on-site erection.



P.O. Box 308
Wells, Minnesota 56097
1-800-658-7049



5000 DeMers Ave.
Grand Forks, ND 58201
1-800-732-4261



HOW
MARVIN HAMLISCH
LOOKS AT THE
WORLD.

If music is the universal language, few people are more eloquent than Marvin Hamlisch. His timeless melodies and award-winning scores include "The Way We Were" and "A Chorus Line." Yet few things in life give him more pleasure than the view from his recently-remodeled vacation home. By replacing three small windows with six sliding french doors, Marvin created his favorite place to recharge his creative spirit. Which doors met his uncompromising standards? Marvin Hamlisch chose Marvin.

MARVIN 
WINDOWS & DOORS

Made to order. Made for you.

For more information on Marvin Windows and Doors contact:



Moehl Millwork, Inc.

9943 HICKMAN ROAD • DES MOINES, IOWA 50322
PHONE 515-276-6791 • WATS 800-876-2468



ARCHITECTURAL WALL SYSTEMS^{co}

ATHLETIC CENTER/NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE, ORANGE CITY, IOWA.
ARCHITECT: FEH ASSOCIATES, INC., SIOUX CITY, IOWA. M&D CONSTRUCTION
COMPANY, ORANGE CITY, IOWA. ARCHITECTURAL WALL SYSTEMS co.
PROVIDED AND INSTALLED THE 2 1/4" TRANSLUCENT INSULATED SKYLIGHT
SYSTEM MANUFACTURED BY SKYWALL TRANSLUCENT SYSTEMS.

3000 30TH STREET DES MOINES, IOWA 50310 515-255-1556 FAX 515-255-1510

IOWA Architect

Directory 1997/Issue No. 97:220

Editor

Paul Mankins, AIA

Associate Editors

Stephen Knowles, AIA

Gregory Palermo, FAIA

Marcy Schulte, AIA

Steve Strassburg, AIA

Editorial Board

Sherwood Adams, AIA

Jill Anderson, AIA

Cameron Campbell

Todd Garner, AIA

Jim Gast

Shawn Gordon

Dan Hunt, AIA

Greg Larrison, AIA

Greg Lehman, AIA

Matt Niebuhr

James Phelps

Brent Schipper, AIA

Debra Smith, AIA

Ed Storm, AIA

Kane Tewes

Patricia Zingsheim, AIA

Art Director

Kent Mauck

Publisher

Kent Mauck

Mauck+Associates

516 3rd St., Suite 200

Des Moines, Iowa 50309

515/243-6010

FAX 515/243-6011

Advertising Manager

M. Monica Gillen

Mauck+Associates

Printing

Litho Graphics Print Communications, Inc.,

Des Moines, Iowa

American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, Executive Vice President

Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE

Assistant Director, Marketing & Public Relations

Amy Lester

Administrative Assistant

Kerry Allen

President

Kate Schwennsen, AIA

President-Elect/1st Vice President

Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA

2nd Vice President

Paul Mankins, AIA

Secretary

Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA

Treasurer

Dale McKinney, AIA

Directors

Randy Cram, AIA

Tim Downing, AIA

Robert Lagneaux, AIA

Mike Simonson, AIA

Rod Stevens, AIA

Associate Director

Corinne Wood

Allied Director

Jack Beavers

Past President

Allen M. Varney, III, AIA

Ex-Officio, Chair, Department of Architecture, Iowa State University

Robert T. Segrest, AIA

President, American Institute of Architecture Students

Rick Baker

Central Iowa Architects President

Brent Schipper, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President

Ray Tatro, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President

Ed Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President

Steve Morris, AIA

Subscription Rates

\$15.00/year, \$27.00/two years; \$5.00/single

issue. Note to subscribers: when changing

address, please send address label from

recent issue and your new address. Allow six

weeks for change of address.

Advertising

For advertising information contact

Tom Holtz at 515/255-4953.

Iowa Architect is the official quarterly

publication of the American Institute of

Architects, Iowa Chapter, 1000 Walnut Street,

Suite 101, Des Moines, Iowa 50309.

515/244-7502, FAX 515/244-5347.

Design

Mauck+Associates

516 3rd Street, Suite 200

Des Moines, Iowa 50309

515/243-6010

INTRODUCTION

9

A Word From The President

9

AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers and

Committee Chairs

10

Acknowledgments

10

A USER'S GUIDE: THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

11

What Justifies Architecture

11

Selecting an Architect

13

Qualifications Based Selection

13

The Architect

14

Architecture at Iowa State University

15

The Intern Development Program

16

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board

17

Professional Ethics

17

The Architectural Practice Act

18

The Americans With Disabilities Act

18

The State Historical Society of Iowa —

Historic Preservation Assistance

19

1997 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

20

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

44

AIA Iowa

44

AIA Iowa — The Work of the Chapter

44

1997 AIA Iowa Committees

45

Iowa Architect

46

The Iowa Architectural Foundation

46

Architecture in the Schools

48

Documents Price List

49

Components of The American Institute of Architects

50

Resources

52

Index to Articles Published in 1996

56

1997 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

57

1997 AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

66

1997 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

67

Advertisers Directory

74

Cover

Photography by Greg

Scheideman, Studio AU

A Bright Future For Masonry

Over ninety new faces have
joined our ranks . . .

and on April 24, 1997, the *Union
Apprentice Program* graduated an
additional *thirty-five* apprentice
bricklayers.

*"It's a part of our commitment to the
Masonry Industry!"*



James E. Acord
Marshall I. Berg
Michael R. Berkemann
Jason D. Brehme
Zachary W. Brown
Eric S. Charter
Forest C. Collins, Jr.
Josh C. Coustry
Aaron J. Ewalt
Daniel L. Fredregill
Darwin L. Geyer, Jr.
Kirk J. Glass
Robert S. Graham
Mark W. Hanley
Gerald Howard
Barry D. Kelly

Chad E. King
Benjy J. Kruser
Russell T. Lane
John A. Leonard
John J. Miller
David L. Moberg
Chad E. Mylon
Russell L. Reams
Jason R. Schuhmacher
Tony W. Senf
Michael L. Six
Randy L. Stonehocker
Jacob B. Strawn
Darin E. Tennyson
Jimmy R. Vermaas
Caleb B. Wilson

Mark A. Wilson
Kenneth W. Witte
Bryan J. Russell



**MASONRY
INSTITUTE
OF IOWA**

a word from the President

Recently, I spoke with a troop of Junior Girl Scouts about becoming and being an architect. Due to the audience (4th and 5th graders) and brevity (20 minutes), I presented the traditional message (architects design buildings), with the usual visual aids (drawings, models, and photographs of buildings). The girls were enthralled: two out of twelve want to be architects.

While this limited message may have been appropriate for this situation, it does not represent the breadth of the profession's contemporary circumstances. It is becoming increasingly difficult to concisely describe the being of an architect. The architects that design buildings are designing larger and more complex buildings, with more specialized consultants using alternative design delivery methods for better educated and more demanding clients. These architects work in firms with more in-house experts, more specialized markets, few regional boundaries, and increased competition. The 70% of architects in private practice are engaged in a broad array of professional activities.

Some of the 30% of architects outside private practice are also building designers. Others are contractors, developers, design-builders, construction managers, facility managers, photographers, journalists, computer programmers, educators, and... clients. There are more architects currently employed in this country than at any other time. In fact, the growth rate of the architectural profession exceeds all other professions. Why? Because the knowledge

and skills of architects, as building designers, problem-solvers, synthetic thinkers and visionaries, are needed and valued as never before.

Serving the needs of the members of this widening profession creates interesting challenges and opportunities for the American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa). Through our publications, committees, professional development programs, conferences and convention, AIA Iowa is meeting the challenges of our evolving profession. As the practice of architecture becomes the practices of architecture, our professional development subjects are more diverse, our conferences more inclusive, and our publications more broadly distributed.

The *Iowa Architect* Directory is our most widely used publication. It is an invaluable resource for our members and the public they serve. Included herein are listings of members, firms, resources, consultants, and descriptive articles about being an architect. The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter proudly presents this latest issue of the *Iowa Architect* Directory.

Sincerely,



Kate Schwennsen, AIA
President, AIA Iowa



IOWA Architect

1997 AIA IOWA BOARD MEMBERS, SECTION OFFICERS AND CHAPTER PRESIDENTS

1997 AIA Iowa Board Members and Section Officers

President	Kate Schwennsen, AIA Des Moines
President-Elect/ First Vice President	Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA Omaha, NE
Second Vice President	Paul Mankins, AIA Des Moines
Secretary	Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Des Moines
Treasurer	Dale McKinney, AIA Sioux City
Directors	Randy Cram, AIA Mason City Tim Downing, AIA Bettendorf Bob Lagneaux, AIA Des Moines Mike Simonson, AIA West Des Moines Rod Stevens, AIA Des Moines Corinne Wood Des Moines
Associate Director	Jack E. Beavers Des Moines
Allied Director	Allen M. Varney, III, AIA Cedar Rapids
Past President	Robert T. Segrest, AIA Ames
Ex-Officio, Chair, Department of Architecture, Iowa State University	Rick Baker Ames
President, American Institute of Architecture Students	Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
Executive Vice President	Amy Lester
Assistant Director, Marketing and Public Relations	Kerry Allen

Central Iowa Architects

President	Brent Schipper, AIA
President-Elect	Brett Mendenhall, AIA
Secretary	Jill Anderson, AIA
Treasurer	Ed Matt, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects

President	Greg Sundberg, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Robert Warner, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects

President	Ray Tatro, AIA
Vice President	Bob Braun, AIA
Secretary	Ray Hustead

Northwest Iowa Architects

President	Ed Storm, AIA
Secretary	Dale McKinney, AIA
Treasurer	Mark Therkildsen, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects

President	Steve Morris, AIA
Vice President	Mike Mayne, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Robert Burgin, AIA

AIA Central States Regional Directors

Pat Fox, AIA Tulsa, OK
Dale McKinney, AIA Sioux City

Iowa Chapter American Institute of Architects Presidents

YEAR	PRESIDENT	YEAR	PRESIDENT
1903	E. H. Taylor	1951	C. C. Woodburn
1904	E. H. Taylor	1952	C. C. Woodburn
1905	W.W. Beach	1953	Oswald Thorson
1906	F. J. Heer, Jr.	1954	Oswald Thorson
1907	Henry Fisher	1955	Gerald Griffith
1908	Henry Fisher	1956	Gerald Griffith
1909	Seth J. Temple	1957	James H. Walsh
1910	Seth J. Temple	1958	R. Wayne Lyon
1911	Frank E. Wetherell	1959	George Horner
1912	Frank E. Wetherell	1960	Gene O'Neil
1913	Wm. L. Steele	1961	Ray Bergquist
1914	Wm. L. Steele	1962	Robert Savage
1915	P. T. Burrows	1963	Doug Robison
1916	P. T. Burrows	1964	Dave Frevert
1917	P. T. Burrows	1965	Ted Healey
1918	A. H. Kimball	1966	James Lynch
1919	A. H. Kimball	1967	Chuck Richardson
1920	A. H. Kimball	1968	Stan Ver Ploeg
1921	C. A. Dieman	1969	Willis Schellberg
1922	M. B. Cleveland	1970	Al Salisbury
1923	Ralph Arnold	1971	Dick Hansen
1924	W. O. Kruse	1972	Robert Broshar
1925	H. D. Rawson	1973	John McKlveen
1926	W. J. Brown	1974	Glenn Lundblad
1927	W. J. Brown	1975	James Champion
1928	Earl Jones	1976	Kennard Bussard
1929	A. J. Ebeling	1977	Norman E. Wirkler
1930	Amos Emery	1978	Wayne Snyder
1931	Vernon Tinsley	1979	Tom Clause
1932	Harry E. Reimer	1980	Kenneth Steffen
1933	K. K. Keffer	1981	William Dikis
1934	Chas. Altfillisch	1982	James Wilkins
1935	Chas. Altfillisch	1983	Gordon Mills
1936	Chas. Altfillisch	1984	Kenneth Carpenter
1937	E. H. Wetherell	1985	Thomas Waggoner
1938	J. W. Brooks	1986	Richard Pattschull
1939	John Normile	1987	Douglas Sires
1940	John Normile	1988	Glen Huntington
1941	Amos B. Emery	1989	Dale McKinney
1942	Amos B. Emery	1990	Craig Nelson
1943	Burdette Higgins	1991	Thomas Baldwin
1944	Leonard Wolf	1992	Philip Hodgkin
1945	Leonard Wolf	1993	Lon Sinclair
1946	Wm. L. Perkins	1994	Robert Carlson
1947	Wm. L. Perkins	1995	Michael Broshar
1948	Karl Waggoner	1996	Allen M. Varney III
1949	Karl Waggoner	1997	Kate Schwennsen
1950	Arthur Temple		

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Iowa Architect would like to thank the following individuals and companies for their contribution to the 1997 AIA Iowa Directory: Kerry Allen; Jill Anderson, AIA; William Anderson, AIA; Cameron Campbell; Shawn Gordon; Dan Hunt, AIA; Stephen Knowles, AIA; Amy Lester; Jorge Lopez, AIA; Glenda Loving; Paul Mankins, AIA; Judith McClure, AIA; Matt Niebuhr; Arvid Osterberg; Gregory Palermo, FAIA; Barbara Schmidt; Marcy Schulte, AIA; Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE; Kate Schwennsen, AIA; Roger Spears, AIA; Steve Strassburg, AIA.

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

What justifies architecture?

Why, in the face of all that confronts modern existence: poverty, hunger, violence, intolerance and injustice, should architecture merit even passing interest?

How can architecture, particularly an architecture whose ambitions aspire to something beyond the mere accommodation of utilitarian necessity, command the attention of a culture still grappling to fulfill the most basic social and economic needs of its citizenry?

What, in such a context, could possibly justify architecture? For the steely-eyed pragmatist, for the narrowly-minded determinist, for the quickly judgmental and the steadfastly rational, the answer to such questions is quite simple. Nothing. Absolutely nothing.

By this view, architecture is only a form of exorbitant extravagance; an indulgence lavished upon works which might otherwise expediently accommodate their intended use without unwarranted embellishment, without unnecessary elaboration, without apology. It is a view of architecture as an inert, unaffected and discrete discipline, deliberately remote and consciously removed from the necessary and real issues of commonplace, everyday human existence.

It is a viewpoint of ultimate and perfectly prudent practicality. Nevertheless, it is also a viewpoint just as steadfastly wrong in its fundamental assumption of the relationship between the true needs of individuals (and the society these individuals embody) and their fulfillment.

Look up from this text for a moment and examine the environment which surrounds you. Are you comfortable in this setting? Are you too cold or too hot? Is the lighting adequate to your needs or do you find yourself straining to read the words upon this page? After a day in this place, will your muscles ache, strained to the limits of exhaustion? Or will you leave this space relaxed, unburdened and at peace with yourself?

Do you truly like this place which has been made for you? Or your family? Is it a place which invites casual conversation, debate or introspection? Is it a setting in which you would feel comfortable displaying a cherished memento, or exchanging some discrete confidence with a colleague or loved one?

Are you uplifted by this place? Or do you dread returning to it each day, knowing its confines satisfy only the barest and most pragmatic necessities of your daily routine? Does this place offer you a windowed view to a pleasantly compelling landscape? Or does it constrict your vision, narrowly binding your

view (and your imagination) to only those interests deemed pragmatically necessary?

Move outward from this place to the world at large and examine it from a comparable perspective. Are these places: your home, your neighborhood, your community, your city, places in which you take pride? Where in this community do you feel comfortable? Or secure? Where in this world do you feel inspired, or awed, or even more simply, contented by that which surrounds you?

These are not abstract considerations. These are the tangible, affecting attributes of an environment intimately joined to the business of everyday existence. These are the places in which we have chosen to live out our lives. These are the homes in which we amicably dwell; the offices and factories within which we productively work; the schools in which we prudently educate our children; and the sacred places where we might hope to humbly demonstrate our devotion to some higher spirit. These are not inconsequential places. These spaces are the vessel which shelters the substance of our lives.

The pragmatist would so easily — too easily — dismiss undue consideration of such places. Bound by the constrictively narrow, dangerously short-sighted credo of mere economic utility, the practically-minded adjudges this world by only its potential for hastily acquired profit, by only its propensity to yield an unambiguous ledger sheet of the immediately quantifiable, the shrewdly marketable.

And though architecture must always remain accountable to such real world, pragmatically divined constraints, must it do so at the exclusion of all else?

Ask yourself this: In what do you truly believe? What values of this life do you hold to be absolutely true and above reproach? What of this existence do you truly cherish? And, more important, how might you most assuredly demonstrate the conviction of your beliefs?

You might speak of these convictions in a public forum. You might employ powerfully charged, rhetorically persuasive words of strength and resolution. But would these words endure the passage of a single day? Once spoken, could they not be recanted, twisted or turned to some other interest or ambition?

You might write it all down, commit these ideals to some seemingly lasting text, inscribed upon paper or parchment, or perhaps even hardened stone. But would such graphic pronouncements survive even a month of untainted existence? Could they not be misconstrued? Or turned to some other purpose?

A thoughtful linguist would argue against the assumed perseverance of the written word, and in favor of the fragility of such encoded testaments. Our

A USER'S GUIDE

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

*Architecture
does not—
and must
not—stand
apart from
this world,
either as the
sole agency of
social
redemption
or as an
extraneous
indulgence of
only the
privileged few.*

words do not (and cannot possibly) endure the passage of time. Today, text of even a hundred years strikes us as archaic and quaint. One from one thousand years past is, by present standards, virtually incomprehensible except among a select handful of idiosyncratic and insulated academic interpreters.

What then could possibly endure as a suitable testament in which to invest the faith of our convictions as individuals? As a society? As a culture?

Consider this.

We do not question the convictions of the builders of the Gothic cathedral. Their faith in the glory of their God is, in those soaring, ethereally transcendent sanctuaries, abundantly evident. We do not question the ancient Greeks' faith in the virtues of democracy. The conviction of their belief in the sanctity of the individual conspicuously dwells within their egalitarian constructions of Athen's fourth century BC agora. We do not misunderstand the ancient Egyptians' conviction in the reality of the afterlife. The pyramids of Giza stand as incontrovertible evidence of their unquestioned belief in the immortality of the soul.

A society's convictions are made most manifest and legitimate, not so much by its words and deeds, but by those resources it commits to the preservation of its values.

Such convictions are made, not only of noble words and heroic acts, but of brick and mortar, concrete and stone.

And so, ask yourself this question again: In what do you truly believe? Do you believe in social justice? Yet, can you sustain such a belief without working to concertedly make a world in which such justice is manifestly evident. Must you not build a world in which both the advantaged and the disadvantaged are equitably sheltered within environments which, by their soundness and thoughtfulness, celebrate human dignity and self-esteem?

Do you believe in the preservation of the environment? Should you not then demand the creation of a world which respects and renews and preserves the natural order of ecological systems?

Do you believe in the education of children? Do you believe in passing the legacy of your values on to them without ambiguity or reservation? Must you not then build lasting institutions of learning which support the interests of children, which inspire their imaginations and nurture their yearning for knowledge?

Do you believe in democracy? Surely, such a belief cannot long endure without making concrete the Constitution's promise of the freedom of assembly. Or the right to privacy. Neither can life, liberty or

happiness be reasonably pursued without first building a world which demonstrably sustains the realization of such ideals.

Thomas Jefferson believed in democracy. He was, fortuitously, a statesman and an architect and, therefore, possessed particular appreciation for both the instruments of governance and the necessity of architecture. He wrote the Declaration of Independence. He also built the magnificent, classically-inspired capitol of the State of Virginia. The first act entrusted the preservation of democracy to a profoundly moving, persuasively argued construction of words. The second committed those same ideals to an equally persuasive construction of form and space. Jefferson understood the value — indeed, the absolute necessity — of both means of expression.

There was a time, earlier in this century, when some — idealists, utopians, social engineers, political theorists, and more than a few well-intended architects — believed architecture could carry the burden of representing society's values by itself alone. They believed architecture could make people more moral, society more just and culture more equitable.

In retrospect, such expectations, however nobly motivated, were plainly unrealistic.

But, should the evident shortcomings of utopian idealism and the recognition of architecture's reasonable limits commend only the diametrically opposed argument; that thoughtful, responsible investments of our culture's resources in its built environment represent no enduring value?

Thomas Jefferson would not embrace such a polarized point of view. Nor would any other thinking, concerned citizen. Architecture does not — and must not — stand apart from this world, either as the sole agency of social redemption or as an extraneous indulgence of only the privileged few.

Rather, architecture is inseparable from the world. It is an enduring foundation to which our beliefs might be anchored. It is the armor which defends and protects our system of values, and the vessel which contains all that we cherish and hold dear about this life. Architecture is inescapably bound to the very business of everyday existence. And that realization is justification enough.

Roger Spears, AIA lives in North Carolina and teaches architectural design at North Carolina State University.

Selecting an Architect

You may select an architect for the same reasons you select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. By hiring an architect to design a public or private project, you will realize the unique contribution an architect makes to the creation of a work of architecture.

An architect should provide and coordinate a wide range of services. Architects have a broad knowledge of design and construction, and can work with you on a variety of projects, from remodeling your house to building an office tower. An architect will also work through your ideas from beginning to end, analyzing costs and completion time.

Architects may practice their craft in several ways. An architectural firm may be composed of a single practitioner, as a partnership, or a corporation. Firms also come in a variety of sizes, but size may not be as important as the firm's capabilities. Some firms have interior designers, engineers and other consultants on staff; others rely on collaborations with independent firms.

When you select an architect, you should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required. By finding an architect that understands your goals, you will enhance your project and the design process. It is important that you select an architect with whom you feel both compatible and comfortable, and with whom you are able to communicate. You should also understand the role the architect plays in your design team, and the skills and responsibilities they have in the design process.

The first step to take when selecting an architect is to decide your goals and vision for the project. Ask yourself what functions will be fulfilled with the new project. Make a list of the ideas you have, your budget, the project's planned location, and your time frame. Ask for recommendations from friends, relatives and colleagues who have worked with an architect, and have had successful and rewarding experiences.

Next, compile a list of possible firms for your project (AIA Iowa publishes this Directory each year as a guide to architectural firms across the state). Use it to begin narrowing the field to a select few firms that meet your requirements. After you have compiled a short list, call each architect and schedule an appointment for an interview.

During the interview, an architectural firm should describe to you their philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Ask for a list of former clients and recent projects, and discuss the architect's fee. You

should also discuss your goals and ideas with the architect. Ask specific questions, such as:

- How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project?
- What methods do you use to monitor costs and schedule?
- What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems?
- Which members of your firm will handle this job?

Finally, and perhaps most simply, you should merely look around. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

The architect has the education, training, experience and vision to take you through design and construction from beginning to end. Good design adds to the beauty and life span of your building, but it will also work to enhance your community and enrich your life.

Qualifications Based Selection

When a building project is initiated by an agency representing the public, the selection of a qualified design professional becomes of paramount importance. The architect's work in the public realm has an overwhelming impact on the ultimate success of the undertaking. Critical issues of feasibility, fiscal accountability, design, functional efficiency and imagery all hinge upon the prudent, professional judgment of the selected architectural designer.

Accordingly, the means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public interest is of considerable importance. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life-cycle costs of a building. Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services for public projects. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience working with design professionals. It provides owners with a selection process that is straight-forward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented, and is open to public scrutiny.

Professional design services represent only a small percentage of the construction budget of any building, and an even smaller proportion of its life-cycle cost. Accordingly, it is in the best interest of the taxpayer to ensure only the most qualified individuals and firms are selected for the design of public facilities.

*It is important
that you select
an architect
with whom
you feel both
compatible
and
comfortable,
and with
whom you are
able to
communicate.*

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

*When
designing a
building, an
architect must
not only
consider the
client's interests
but the interests
of the public at
large.*

How Qualifications Based Selection Works

Every construction project is unique, yet the owner often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can expertly shepherd an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

In the construction process, the architect serves as the owner's agent, representing the owner's interests in day-to-day dealing with governmental agencies, contractors, suppliers, equipment manufacturers and others providing regulatory reviews or services. It is crucial that the owner and architect share a professional relationship characterized by trust, respect and effective communication.

QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants. In 1972, the United States Congress required all agencies of the federal government to use QBS for selecting design professionals. The law requires architects and engineers to be selected on the basis of qualifications, subject to fair and reasonable compensation. Nearly forty states now mandate the use of a similar procedure.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary "scope of services."
2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or "short-listed" in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms are then interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussions with the owner leading to agreement on a final scope of services culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process, is available through the office of AIA Iowa in Des Moines.

The Architect

Architecture is a rich tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. For most architects, theirs is a profession of examination, analysis and evaluation, described by most as the process of design. Through this process, an architect creates a successful building that strikes a balance between client interests, the community at large and the demands of nature.

In an age of specialization, the architect is required by training and temperament to be a generalist. Because the art of building is not a singular action, an architect must be able to perceive the whole picture, and create a building that is technological, artistic, functional and human.

Each client has a problem to be solved. Each building, while unique in its final creation, has common characteristics: to satisfy a need, to adhere to a schedule and budget, and to fit within the parameters of a site. Any project, regardless of its size and scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on its environment and the surrounding community.

When designing a building, an architect must not only consider the client's interests, but the interests of the public at large. A building that satisfies its client's needs and is suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Each building must also respond to fundamental characteristics of nature. Not only must gravity and topography be accommodated, but the architect must be aware of the consequences of time. A building is not momentary in its existence, but is experienced well into the future.

The process of design typically begins with a statement of program, which is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a project. It may be a simple list defining space requirements or it may quantify specific ambitions, but it must ensure a "fit" on the intended site. The program is the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

From the program and site overview, the architect prepares a preliminary proposal in the stage typically described as schematic design. These sketches suggest various options and opportunities inherent in the program and site, and are created through a free flowing exchange of concepts and ideals that clarify the project's fundamental objectives. Only after a preferred strategy is selected does development continue.

Next, the schematic proposal is further examined at the design development stage. Construction materials and methods are selected, planning layouts are refined, and increasingly reliable construction cost estimates are projected. In design development, the architect collaborates with consultants, including

engineers, landscape architects and graphic designers who contribute their expertise.

Throughout this phase, the architect continually reassesses the initial project objectives, ensuring the proposal conforms to the initial program requirements and preserves the client's interests. The architect must also assess the building within the context of the surrounding community.

Only after both architect and client agree that the design fulfills the program objectives are construction documents prepared. Detailed drawings allow a contractor to establish fixed building costs and begin construction. In effect, the completed documents are a legal contract compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance with the client's programmatic, economic and aesthetic intentions. As construction proceeds, the architect becomes an advisor, continuing to evaluate the design's evolution and compliance with intentions through site visits and client consultations.

Most architects consider the design process complete only after the client moves in and becomes accustomed to the surroundings. In this post-evaluative phase, the architect reevaluates whether the project is a balanced work that met the client's needs.

Through the process of design and collaboration with an architect, a client will enjoy a successful, satisfying building that fulfills a specific goal while enhancing its community.

Architecture at Iowa State University

The Department of Architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research and public service. Together with the Departments of Landscape Architecture, Art and Design, and City and Regional Planning (all in the College of Design), it forms a unique and innovative interdisciplinary environment.

Two professional degrees, the Bachelor of Architecture and the Master of Architecture, are offered as well as a post professional graduate degree in advanced studies in architectural theory. The five-year undergraduate program positions architectural design within a broad-based field of general studies. The graduate program is research-based and allows the student to explore special areas of interest in addition to a core curriculum in architectural design.

Student work is supported by an array of research in architectural theory, computer technology, health facilities and materials technology. A full range of teaching and research facilities are available to students. A photographic darkroom and a lighting studio are located in the college. Other facilities



**ISU Architecture Students
"on the go" during the Foreign
Studies Program in Rome, Italy.**

include a satellite library, audio-visual collection and the College Exhibition Gallery.

The university offers financial assistance in the form of grants, scholarships, loans and part-time employment. Scholarship recipients are selected on the basis of academic merit or other demonstrated talent. The department also awards a number of scholarships based on academic achievement. Graduate students are eligible for either teaching or research assistantships. Positions are awarded on the basis of merit and departmental needs.

Undergraduate Program

The undergraduate curriculum combines an intense professional course of study with a broad experience in general education. Through the design studio, students explore the elements of experience and intention, the subject matter of building design, and the effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural field.

The undergraduate curriculum is composed of a pre-professional program (two semesters) followed by a professional program (four years). At the end of the pre-professional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into one of the 48 openings in the professional program.

The professional curriculum moves progressively and sequentially through the elements of the field of architecture: design and technology; history, theory and criticism; human behavior; and design communication. Each element draws on other levels of the student's learning experiences.

From the beginning, the student is involved in the construction, representation and simulation of architecture. Extensive use is made of the design studio, wood shop, various computer laboratories and the Architecture Technology Laboratory. A series of courses in architectural history and theory provide a broad, substantial basis for the student's work. Courses in design methods and human behavior clarify the various ways in which buildings are produced and used.

The curriculum concludes with a semester-long diploma project, in which each student explores the design possibilities of a particular area of interest.

*The
Department of
Architecture at
Iowa State
University is a
comprehensive
center for
teaching,
research and
public service.*

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

Graduate Program

The graduate program combines a professional education with focused research and scholarship. The design studio is still the organizing element, but in addition, the graduate studio is a place of experimentation and exploration. Students investigate the relationship between theory and practice, the applicability of new technologies and the changing reciprocities of architecture and culture. The student also completes a thesis dedicated to a specific area of inquiry that demonstrates both professional competence and a deep understanding of the discipline of architecture.

The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study. In each of its three options, the program emphasizes the relationship between professional education and architectural research.

The three and one-half year option is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. Students explore a full range of architectural subjects through seminars, an intensive sequence of design studios and a thesis. The two year option is for individuals with a pre-professional undergraduate major in architecture. Following the completion of the requisite professional courses, the student is expected to develop an individualized course of study leading to the thesis. The one year option is a post-professional course of study designed for individuals with an accredited professional degree in architecture. It provides an opportunity for advanced study in architectural theory and design, culminating in the thesis.

For more information, contact the Department of Architecture, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50011, 515/294-4717.

The Intern Development Program

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB) to establish uniform standards to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience to prepare for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

Internship is a fundamental component of architectural education, providing a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the architect's registration examination.

Prior to the IDP, there were few consistent guidelines for the training of an intern architect. Merely working in an architectural office did not necessarily guarantee a well-rounded exposure to the diverse aspects of professional practice. The IDP provides an effective framework for structuring the educational experience of the architect-in-training.

IDP training encourages experience in four categories: design and construction documents, construction administration, management and related activities. An intern architect may obtain credited exposure in each category, either by direct participation, observation or simulation through supplementary education. Credit for IDP activities is measured in "value units," each equivalent to eight hours of exposure. Seven hundred value units are required to satisfy the training standard. Of this total, two-thirds represent training minimums. The balance may be acquired in any approved area of exposure.

The intern architect's progress in the program is monitored by a professional sponsor, typically a registered architect in the intern's place of employment. The sponsor provides opportunities for diversified training and assesses the acceptability of the work and experience gained. In addition, a professional advisor, usually an architect outside the intern architect's firm, is assigned to discuss each individual's development and offer guidance toward the goal of registration. Together, the intern architect, sponsor and advisor define the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements.

Intern architects participating in the IDP are required to keep accurate records of their involvement in the program. For the intern to get the most out of the IDP program, it is suggested that they start a file early in their work experience. This documentation of experience must be both certified by the intern architect's employer and acknowledged by the professional advisor. The record can then be permanently registered by establishing an IDP Council Record through the NCARB.

For more information on the IDP in Iowa, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years.



The Iowa Architectural Examining Board

The Iowa Architectural Examining Board's goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture, as defined in the Architectural Practice Act (see below), and/or who call themselves architects actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination, and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect." The board, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state of Iowa, regulates architects and the day-to-day practice of architecture in Iowa. It is comprised of five licensed architects, active for "not less than five years," and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

Every year the board administers the Architectural Registration Examination which is part of a national registration system for architects. Knowledge of site planning, structure, environmental systems, construction methods, details and design competence is tested. Persons who pass all portions of the test may apply to become registered as "architects."

The Architectural Registration Examination is now administered by computer on a year-round basis six days a week through a network of test centers located throughout the United States. Individual candidates are able to schedule any or all sections of the examination through the testing service at their convenience, and sit for the examination at any location. Flexibility of scheduling allows candidates to take the examination when they feel adequately prepared.

The board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character," trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct, but is prohibited from excluding an individual on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin. The board may review an architect's activities when warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. The board also requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects, and authorizes a corporation, partnership or sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity.

Professional Ethics

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to a Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. The Code of Ethics pro-

vides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, to clients and users, to the building industry, to the profession and their professional colleagues. The code is based on five fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct, and covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting the practitioners. The five canons are the first tier of three statements in the code. Of the remaining two statements, Ethical Standards defines more specific goals to which members of AIA should aspire in the areas of professional performance. The third component consists of Rules of Conduct, violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment, and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II

Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

Additional Information

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Architectural Examining Board, call 515/281-4126. A copy of the practice act may be obtained from the Iowa State Board of Architectural Examiners. A copy of The American Institute of Architect's Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

*Every year
the board
administers the
Architectural
Registration
Examination
which is part
of a national
registration
system for
architects.*

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect.

The Architectural Practice Act

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. It is the state of Iowa that authorizes persons to assume the title "Architect," and it is the state that defines and regulates the architectural profession by The Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code. The act concisely defines qualifications, obligations, and responsibilities as practicing professionals. The act also constitutes a standard of professional conduct that establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest, and empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of certain buildings.

Skills and Responsibilities

While certain types of construction are exempt from the required participation of an architect, the design of most buildings for human occupancy is restricted to architects. The practice act defines and clarifies the responsibilities of the practicing architect. Following are several key interpretations.

"Professional architectural services" means consultation, investigation, evaluation, programming, planning, preliminary design and feasibility studies, designs, drawings, specifications, administration of construction contracts, observation of construction site progress or other services and instrument of services related to architecture.

"Direct supervision and responsible charge" means that the architect has the exercising, directing, guiding and restraining power over the design of the building or structure and the preparation of the documents, and exercises professional judgment in all matters embodied in the documents. Reviewing the work prepared by another person does not constitute "direct supervision and responsible charge" unless the reviewer actually exercises supervision and control and is in responsible charge of the work.

"Observation of construction site progress" means intermittent visitation to the construction site by an architect or the architect's employees for the purpose of general familiarity with the progress and quality of the construction and the general conformance of the construction documents and general compliance with the applicable building codes. Such observation does not imply exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of construction work.

Technical submissions prepared by the architect or under an architect's direct supervision and responsible charge, shall be stamped with the impression of the architect's seal. A public official charged with the enforcement of the building code shall not accept

or approve any technical submissions involving the practice of architecture unless the technical submissions have been stamped with the architect's seal.

Continuing Education

Iowa is one of only a few states that currently requires architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed; many other states are in the process of passing enabling legislation. As a requisite for membership, the American Institute of Architects also mandated continuing education, effective this year. The Architectural Examining Board reviews the education programs submitted for renewal by each architect on a biannual basis. The Board does not pre-approve courses but provides guidelines.

The Americans with Disabilities Act

More than 43 million Americans with mental and/or physical impairments that substantially limit their daily activities are protected by the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA). As decreed by the ADA of 1990, all buildings that serve as "places of public accommodation" or "commercial facilities" must be accessible and usable by persons with disabilities.

The ADA is divided into five sections called titles. Each title summarizes a different aspect of disability rights.

For owners or managers of a business, it is important to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general public. Compliance with the ADA need not represent extraordinary expense for new construction and accessibility features normally add up to less than one percent of the construction cost. An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals which both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law's requirements, an architect can also advise small businesses how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

Specific questions regarding the ADA may be directed to the ACCESS Board for ADA Documents and Questions at 800/872-2253. At the state level contact the Iowa Commission on Persons with Disabilities at 515/281-5969. For ADA technical assistance, call 800/949-4232.

The State Historical Society of Iowa Historic Preservation Assistance

According to Donovan Rypkema, author of *The Economics of Historic Preservation*, historic preservation is "the careful management of a community's historic resources; avoidance of wasted resources by careful planning and use; the thrifty use of those resources. To use or manage those historic resources with thrift or prudence; to avoid their waste or needless expenditure; to reduce expenses through the use of those historic resources."

Within one state agency — the State Historical Society of Iowa — the community programs bureau administers several programs that relate to historic preservation activities. Several of the staff also serve the State Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO) in a partnership between the state and the U.S. Department of the Interior. Below is a summary.

Educational materials are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa's Resource Center that can assist teachers, historical societies and other interested individuals and groups in understanding more about the history of Iowa, and many historic preservation topics. These materials include audio tapes and slide presentations, videos, books, hands-on classroom materials, lesson plans, etc. To learn what materials are available, call the Resource Center staff at 515-281-6860.

In addition to being a resource to educators and communities for information about Iowa's rich history, the community programs bureau staff play an important role in assisting people to identify, evaluate, register and protect historic properties. The staff provides technical assistance, educational materials, and comment on the effects of federal undertakings that may impact historic properties. They also administer grants and incentive programs.

Matching grants are available to local governments that have SHPO-certified local historic preservation programs in place. Examples of qualifying Certified Local Government (CLG) grant activities include assisting with the cost of developing plans for rehabilitation or restoration of an historic building that is important to the community; producing public education materials; or surveying, evaluating and/or nominating buildings or an archeological site to the National Register of Historic Places. The bureau's Local Governments Coordinator, Kerry McGrath, helps communities develop their local historic preservation programs and coordinates the CLG grant process. She may be reached at 515-281-6826.

A second grant available through the bureau is the REAP Historical Resource Development Program Grant (HRDP Grant). These grants provide matching funds

for various historic preservation activities (as well as for museum and documentary collection projects). Examples of activities include surveys, evaluations and nominations to the National Register of Historic Places, and the acquisition or rehabilitation of buildings listed on the National Register of Historic Places. To find out if your group or project is eligible for an HRDP grant, contact the Historical Resource Development Program Coordinator, Lavon Wickett, at 515-242-6194.

Some owners of historic buildings may qualify for additional financial incentives through the agency. One example is federal investment tax credits for approved, "substantial" rehabilitations of income-producing historic buildings. While the tax credits cannot be given for the cost of purchasing a qualifying building, the applicants' federal income taxes are reduced by an amount equal to 20% of the cost of "qualified rehabilitation expenditures." Typical qualifying expenditures would be construction costs of a new roof, wiring, plumbing, etc. The staff serves as the liaison between the federal review process and the applicants. Temporary Property Tax Exemptions from increases in taxable valuation due to "substantial" rehabilitation (as allowed through each county government) is a second example of an incentive program for historic preservation projects.

These incentive programs are available to projects that are consistent with the character of the historic building and follow the recommendations of The Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation and Guidelines for Rehabilitating Historic Buildings. The staff supplies applicants with technical information regarding the Standards, including window repair and weatherization techniques or window replacements; storefront repair or replacement; guidance on accessibility strategies for historic structures; and guidelines for brick/stone cleaning and repair. To learn more about financial incentives for the rehabilitation of historic buildings, contact the Preservation Architect, Judith Ann McClure, AIA, at 515-281-8637.

Only historic properties are eligible for historic preservation programs at the State Historical Society. In this context, an historic property is one that is listed on or has been evaluated by SHPO staff as eligible for or listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Any non-federally owned property or group of properties may be nominated to the National Register through the State Historical Society. If accepted by the U.S. Department of the Interior, it becomes listed on the National Register. For information on the National Register of Historic Places, contact the National Register Coordinator, Beth Foster, at 515-281-4137.

*Within one
state agency —
the State
Historical
Society of
Iowa — the
community
programs
bureau
administers
several
programs that
relate to
historic
preservation
activities.*

1997 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY



Under "Recent Projects," an "N" behind the project name indicates it was the recipient of a national award, an "S" indicates a state award, and an "R" indicates a regional award.

ALLERS ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, PC



822 Central Avenue
P.O. Box 585
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
515/573-2377
FAX 515/ 573-2388
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1979

Principals

Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	5
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	80%

BEN E. ALLERS, P.C. ARCHITECTS

543 28th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/243-0550
FAX 515/243-8228
Organization Type: PC
Established: 1981

Principals

Ben E. Allers, AIA, RIBA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
% of services on CADD	100%

ANDERSEN HOLST TROST SVOBODA ARCHITECTS



ARCHITECTS

604 Mulberry Street
Waterloo, IA 50703
319/233-1163
FAX 319/233-9863
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1974

Principals

Daryl E. Andersen, AIA
Duane A. Svoboda, AIA
Martin P. Holst, AIA
Steve M. Trost, AIA

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Educational	30
Medical	35
Religious	10
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

West Bend School, West Bend (S); Corporate Offices, Corn Belt Power Cooperative, Humboldt, (N); Technology Center, Algona Community School District, Algona; Alzheimer's Addition, Friendship Haven, Fort Dodge; Orthopedic Physician's Suite, Trinity Regional Hospital, Fort Dodge; Fellowship Hall, Classroom & Elevator Addition, First United Methodist Church, Jefferson
Manufacturers contact:
Terry L. Allers or Lynn L. Rusher
Clients contact: Terry L. Allers

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	20
Residential Multi-Family	30
Public Agencies	20
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Scattered Sites Housing, Des Moines Public Housing Authority, Des Moines; Gateway Shopping Center, Ames; Riverfront Apartments, South Sioux City, NE; Employee Housing, Aspen, CO; Niland Residence, Dallas, TX; North Ridge Senior Housing, Fort Dodge
Manufacturers contact:
Jeffrey Fleming
Clients contact: Ben Allers

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	85%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Educational	5

continued

Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda cont.

Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

John Deere Community Credit Union, Independence; Waterloo Municipal Airport Corporate Hangar, Waterloo; Dr. Sands Dermatology Clinic,

Waterloo; Oakview Independent Living Center, Independence; Wayne Engineering Manufacturing Plant & Offices, Cedar Falls; Redeemer Lutheran Church Classroom Addition and Narthex Expansion, Waverly
Manufacturers contact: Steve Trost, Cindy King
Clients contact: Any principal

P. DAVID ANNEBERG, ARCHITECT



8565 Harbach Boulevard
Suite #304
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/276-9081
FAX 515/276-9081
E-MAIL datect@aol.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1972

Principals

P. David Anneberg, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

% of services on CADD 100%
Work
Commercial, Office, Retail 40
Industrial 30
Educational 10
Medical 5
Religious 5
Renovation 10
Recent Projects
Data Business Equipment, Inc., Urbandale; Addition to Iowa Laborers' District Council, Urbandale; United Truck & Body Co., Offices and Shops, Des Moines; Elkhorn Branch, Shelby County State Bank, Elkhorn; Pitt Des Moines Inc., Office Building, Clive; Indoor Tennis Facility, Drake University, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
P. David Anneberg
Clients contact: P. David Anneberg

ARCHITECTS RUDI/LEE/DREYER

103 East Sixth Street, Suite 200
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-5600
FAX 515/232-8529
Organization Type: PC
Established: 1974

Principals

William D. Lee, AIA
William H. Dreyer, AIA
Gary L. Griggs, AIA
Jeffrey S. Fenimore, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	67
Energy	3
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	60%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
----------------------------	----

Residential Single-Family 4
Residential Multi-Family 13
Industrial 3
Educational 4
Medical 4
Religious 2
Public Agencies 20
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 5
Recent Projects
First National Bank, Ames; Youth and Shelter Services (Admin. Bldg.), Ames; Wessex Housing Development, Ames; Blanden Art Museum Addition, Fort Dodge; Asgrow Seeds Research Facility, Ames; Ames Municipal Airport Terminal Remodeling, Ames
Manufacturers contact:
Thomas Reasoner
Clients contact: William Lee, William Dreyer, Gary Griggs, Jeff Fenimore



Wesley Grand — Des Moines, IA



United States Federal Courthouse Annex — Des Moines, IA



Center for Energy and Environmental Education, UNI — Cedar Falls, IA

ARCHITECTS WELLS WOODBURN O'NEIL



520 42nd Street
Des Moines, IA 50312-2707
515/277-0007
FAX 515/277-1723
After July 1, 1997
105 Grand Avenue, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/327-0007
FAX 515/327-0077

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1926

Principals

Douglas A. Wells, AIA
Eugene C. O'Neil, AIA
Michael J. Kastner, AIA
Brent A. Schipper, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	1
Administrative	3
Planners	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Engineering	3
Energy	10
Construction Management	10
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	95%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	10
Educational	15

Medical	15
Religious	15
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

United States Federal Courthouse Annex, Des Moines;
Wesley Retirement Services, Des Moines; Center for Energy and Environmental Education, UNI, Cedar Falls (S, R, N); Battalion Complex, Iowa Army National Guard, Johnston; Walnut Hills United Methodist Church, Des Moines (S); Kavanaugh House, Hospice of Central Iowa, Des Moines (S, R)

Firm Description

Established in 1926, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil specializes in college/university projects, governmental, long-term health care, religious, medical, housing, industrial, environmental, energy conservation and commercial projects. With steady growth over the past decade, the firm has experienced a strong track record of repeat business, construction cost control, and on-time delivery of services. While constantly working on strong listening skills, good communication techniques, understanding of expectations, and specialized project research, the team operates as a collaborative studio.

Manufacturers contact:

Douglas C. Buffington

Clients contact: Douglas A. Wells,
Michael J. Kastner, Brent A. Schipper

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGIES

ARCH-TECH

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGIES INC.

3064 99th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/251-6360
FAX 515/251-6355

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship

Established: 1988

Principals

David A. Dilts, AIA

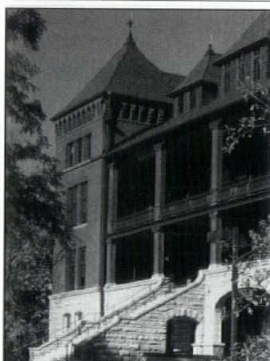
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90

Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	10
Medical	20

Recent Projects

Lennox North American Parts Center, Urbandale; Koalatry Time Day Care, Urbandale; Urbandale Family Physicians Clinic, Urbandale; Urbandale Auto Body Shop, Urbandale; Parkside Circle Office/Warehouse, Urbandale; Ashland Park Office/Warehouse, Urbandale
Manufacturers contact: David Dilts
Clients Contact: David Dilts



Iowa State University — Carrie Chapman Catt Hall — Ames, IA



University of Iowa Health Sciences Center — Iowa City, IA



Drake University Old Main/ Sheslow Auditorium — DSM, IA

BALDWIN WHITE ARCHITECTS, P.C.



3939 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-3939
FAX 515/255-2208
E-MAIL: baldwinwhite@aol.com

Organization type: P.C.

Established: 1984

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA
Gary Raymond VanDyke
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Graphic Designers	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	60

Planning (Health Care)	10
Historic Restoration	20
Programming	10
% of services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Universities	35
Health Care	30
Historic Renovation	20

Recent Projects

College of Design, Iowa State University, Ames; College of Medicine/Health Sciences Campus, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Grinnell Regional Medical Center, Grinnell; Drake University Art Gallery, Des Moines; Student Health Center, Iowa State University, Ames; Loffredo Fresh Produce Headquarters, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: Richard Cleveland
Clients contact: Any principal

**BENJAMIN DESIGN
COLLABORATIVE**

823 Douglas Avenue
Ames, IA 50010-6221
515/232-0888
FAX 515/232-0888

*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established: 1995*

Principals

John D. Lott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Historic Restoration	8
Programming	2

% of Services on CADD 99%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Educational	40
Religious	10
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Hardin County Family
Development Center, Iowa
Falls; Marshall County Family
Resource Center, Marshalltown;
Wolf Residence, Eldora; City
of Ames Maintenance Facility,
Ames; Edwards Elementary
School SCIN Classroom, Ames;
Ames High School Roof
Projects, Ames

Manufacturers contact:

John D. Lott

Clients contact: John D. Lott



*Clear Lake Bank and Trust —
Clear Lake, IA*



*Forest Park Medical Building —
Mason City, IA*

BERGLAND & CRAM ARCHITECTS

1002 East State Street, Suite A
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6349
FAX 515/423-7514

E-MAIL bearch@netins.net

*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship*

Established: 1956

Principals

Randall S. Cram, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Other Engineering	1.5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	10
Historic Restoration	4
Programming	1

% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	3
Residential Multi-Family	3
Industrial	5
Educational	38
Medical	24
Religious	2
Public Agencies	8
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Franklin General Hospital
Clinic Addition, Hampton;
Stoney Creek Inn and
Convention Center, Wausau,
WI; St. Ansgar Middle School,
St. Ansgar; Clear Lake
Elementary School, Clear Lake;
Ventura High School Addition,
Ventura; LaFrenz Ford
Addition, Mason City

Manufacturers contact:

Heidi Myers, Scott Smed, Ken Wind

Clients contact: Randall S. Cram

DAVID A. BLOCK, AIA, ARCHITECT

4618 Westbend Drive
Ames, IA 50014
515/292-1645

FAX 515/294-1440

E-MAIL dblock@iastate.edu

Established: 1976

Principals

David A. Block, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	100

Energy (All Projects)

Work

Residential Single-Family	90
Religious	10

Recent Projects

Redeker Residence, Boone;
Willey Residence, Ames;
Sliefert Residence, Storm Lake;
Asmus Residence, Rake;
Mickelson Residence, Ames;
Collegiate Presbyterian Church
Remodeling, Ames

Manufacturers contact:

David Block

Clients contact: David Block

**BLOODGOOD SHARP BUSTER
ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, INC.**

400 Locust, Suite 265
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-0404

FAX 515/283-0484

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1965

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

- 15436 N. Florida Avenue, #101
Tampa, FL 33613
813/265-4808
FAX 813/265-4809
- 1530 E. Dundee, #100
Palatine, IL 60067
- 7996 California Ave, # E
Fair Oaks, CA 95628
- 7525 E. Camelback Road, #204
Phoenix, AZ 85251
- 5025 Arapaho Road, Suite 400
Dallas, TX 75248

Principals

Douglas R. Sharp, AIA

Douglas Buster

Jeff DeMure, AIA

James Grundmeier, AIA

Jane Knutson

Jerry Messman, AIA

Larry Moore, AIA

Steve Moore

Howard Pals, AIA

Joe Safin, AIA

Dan Swift, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	19
Other Architectural	28
Landscape Architects	2
Administrative	10

Services Provided

Architecture	9-
Planning	6

% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Residential Single-Family	6-
Residential Multi-Family	4-

Recent Projects

Druid Hill Townhomes, Clarke
Companies, Des Moines;
Wyndham Park T.H., Village
Homes, Inc., Denver, CO;
Westlake Woods Assisted
Living Facility, Whipple Allen
Eric, PA; Silver Chase
Apartments, Kingway Builders
Fenton, MI

Manufacturers contact: Bill Grant

*Clients contact: Doug Sharp or
Larry Moore*

**BRACKE-HAYES-MILLER,
ARCHITECTS**

1315 East 11th Street
Davenport, IA 52803
319/323-8484
FAX 309/762-6352
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1961

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Moline, IL 61265

Principals

G.H. Miller, AIA

Mark D. Miller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	2
Services Provided:	
Architecture	65
Interior Design	10

Planning	5
Programming	20
% of services on CADD	75%

Work:

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	30
Medical	5
Religious	30
Public Agencies	10
Other	15

Recent Projects:

New Church Complex, Solon;
German/American Heritage
Center, Davenport; New Junior
High School, Moline; School
Expansions, Eldridge; Airport
Concourse Renovation, Moline,
IL; Boy Scouts All Faiths
Chapel, Andalusia, IL
Manufacturers contact:
Any principal
Clients contact: Any principal

**BROOKS BORG SKILES
ARCHITECTURE-ENGINEERING**

700 Hubbell Building
Des Moines, IA 50309-3597
515/244-7167
FAX 515/244-3813
E-MAIL bbsae@netins.net
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1895

Principals

Robert J. Mathieu, AIA

Rod R. Nelson, AIA

William L. Anderson, AIA

Donald L. Swanson, P.E.

Stephen J. Stimmel, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	25
Other Architectural	16
Licensed Engineers	9
Other Engineering	8
Graphic Designers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	4
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60

Engineering	40
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	32
Industrial	2
Educational	25
Medical	5
Religious	1
Public Agencies	25
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

EMC Insurance High Rise
Office Building, Des Moines;
Center for University
Advancement, University of
Iowa, Iowa City; Biological
Sciences Complex, University
of Iowa, Iowa City; Iowa State
University Pressbox, Ames; 750
Bed Iowa Correctional
Facilities, Newton and Fort
Dodge; Lakewood Chapel
Restoration, Minneapolis, MN;
Engineering Teaching and
Research Complex, Iowa State
University, Ames
Manufacturers contact: Rod Nelson
*Clients contact: Robert Mathieu,
William Anderson*



Perpetual Savings Bank, North River Village — Cedar Rapids, IA



*Benson Colortech Office Building
— Cedar Rapids, IA*



*Aegon Annuities Office Building
Renovation — Cedar Rapids, IA*

BROST ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS

P.O. Box 1109
4209 Twin Ridge Court, SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319/366-8531
FAX 319/366-8532
E-MAIL
103762.337@compuserve.com
*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship*
Established: 1968

Principals

David L. Brost, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Planners	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Planning	20
Other	5
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Religious	20
Renovation	10
Other	5

Recent Projects

Perpetual Savings Bank Drive-
Up Facility, Cedar Rapids;
Benson Colortech Office
Building, Cedar Rapids; LDS
Church Addition, Fayette; St.
Michael Parish Center
Addition, Norway; Hawkeye
Oil Convenience Store and
Restaurant, Cedar Rapids;
Aegon Annuities Office
Building Renovation, Cedar
Rapids
Manufacturers contact:
David L. Brost
Clients contact: David L. Brost

BROWN HEALEY STONE & SAUER

800 First Avenue NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319/365-9426
FAX 319/365-9429
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1910

Principals

Herbert M. Stone, AIA
Bruce A. Hamous, AIA
Gerald W. Kneeland, AIA
Gregory E. Hayes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Other General	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Interior Design	15
Historic Restoration	15

Programming	5
% of services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Public Agencies	50
Educational	10
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

University of Wisconsin Library, LaCrosse, WI; Newton Public Library, Newton; Harris Center (Student Center), Grinnell College, Grinnell; Sweeney Hall (Chemical Engineering), Iowa State University, Ames; Marion Public Library, Marion; Estherville Public Library, Estherville.

Manufacturers contact:

Gerald W. Kneeland
Clients contact: Bruce Hamous, Herb Stone

ROBERT H. BURGIN & ASSOCIATES, INC., P.C.

525 South Main Street
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-6508
712/328-2003
FAX 712/328-8335
E-MAIL grandhonk@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1967

Principals

Robert H. Burgin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline:

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Engineering	5
Energy	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5

Historic Restoration	15
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Medical	10
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

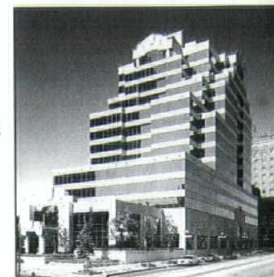
Oakland Medical Center, Oakland; Bethany Presbyterian Church, Council Bluffs; Westgate Apartments, Ida Grove; Trinity Lutheran Church, Avoca; Nebraska Coast Trucking, Council Bluffs; Holcomb Residence, Council Bluffs

Manufacturers contact:

Brian Baumker
Client contact: Robert Burgin



Highland Elementary — Riverside, IA



(above) Magna Bank Building — Peoria, IL
(left) Janssen Building — Peoria, IL

BURNS & BURNS, ARCHITECTS

319 East Washington Street
P.O. Box 1226
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/338-7600
FAX 319/337-2430
E-MAIL burnsarch@avalon.net
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1976

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Peoria, IL 60702
Chicago, IL 60611
Seaside, FL 32459

Principals

Robert P. Burns, AIA
Gordon E. Burns, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	5
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Engineering	5
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Medical	15
Religious	10

Public Agencies

Recent Projects

Highland Elementary School, Riverside; West Music Addition Coralville; First National Bank in Fairfield, Fairfield; Chemistry Biology Building, Illinois State University, Normal, IL; Moorings Retirement Community, Arlington Heights, IL; Citizen Building Apartments, Iowa City

Firm Description

Burns & Burns, Architects offers a design-oriented, bottom-line approach to each project to produce functional and aesthetically pleasing buildings within budgetary constraints. The firm recognizes the uniqueness of each project and tailors the professional services package to the client and the project in the most resourceful and effective manner to accomplish a successful project. The firm has active and recently completed projects in Iowa, Illinois, California, Virginia, Florida, Texas, Georgia, Massachusetts, Indiana and Arizona.

Manufacturers contact:

Either principal

Clients contact: Either principal

CHANGE

Change

00 Third Street SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
19/365-6103
FAX 319/365-2565
E-MAIL change@ia.net
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1977

Principals

Roger D. Hadley, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Energy	80
Landscape Design	10

Planning	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	40
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Quad City Botanical Center,
Rock Island, IL; Flynn
Residence, Big Sky, MT; Park
Park, City of Cedar Rapids
Riverfront, Cedar Rapids;
Sanctuary Renovation, St.
Paul's Methodist Church,
Cedar Rapids; Barber Home
Renovation, Cedar Rapids;
Bowden Home, Winthrop
Manufacturers contact:
Roger D. Hadley
Clients contact: Roger D. Hadley

COLVIG ARCHITECTS



5835 Grand Avenue, Suite 105
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-1646
FAX 515/255-9116
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1925

Principals

Kirk Colvig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Interior Design	5
Planning	10

% of Services on CADD	25%
-----------------------	-----

Work

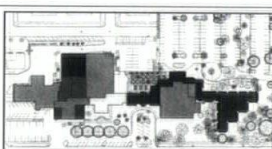
Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	10
Religious	20
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	30

Recent Projects

Izaak Walton League Addition,
Des Moines; Urbandale Baptist
Church Addition, Urbandale;
Maple Street Baptist Church
Addition, Des Moines; Wapello
County Courthouse Remodeling,
Otumwa; Mumford Residence
Additions, Winterset; CE Software
Headquarters, West Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: Kirk Colvig
Clients contact: Kirk Colvig



Crawford Residence — Carroll,
IA



Master Plan — Buena Vista
County Hospital

CLAUSE ARCHITECTS



22 Homestead Building
03 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
15/288-8222
FAX 515/288-5856
E-MAIL tclause@aol.com
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1993

Principals

Thomas R. Clause, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Licensed Engineers	1
Administrative	0.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	10

Landscape Design	5
Programming	10
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	10
Medical	65
Religious	5

Recent Projects

Buena Vista County Hospital,
Storm Lake; Hancock County
Hospital, Britt; East Des Moines
Family Care Clinic, Iowa
Lutheran Hospital, Des
Moines; Lucas County Medical
Office Building, Chariton;
Crawford Residence, Carroll;
Vision Park Optometrists, West
Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Dave Ruffcorn
Clients contact: Tom Clause

CONWAY + SCHULTE

428 Fifth Street, Suite B
Ames, IA 50010
515/233-0125
FAX 515/233-0125
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1994

Principals

William F. Conway, AIA
Marcy Schulte, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Planning	20
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	30

Residential Single-Family	20
Renovation	30
Urban Design	20

Recent Projects

DE-CODE/RE-CODE
Atlanta, Atlanta, GA (N);
Commercial Street Arts Center
& Playhouse, Grinnell; Tipton
Residence, Ames (R); Kappa
Delta Sorority Renovation, Ames;
Big Table Books, Ames; Iowa
State Center Bus Shelter, Ames
Manufacturers contact:
Marcy Schulte, AIA
Clients contact:
William F. Conway, AIA

**DLR GROUP/DANA LARSON
ROUBAL AND ASSOCIATES**

6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 607E
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8097
FAX 515/252-0514
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1964

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Omaha, NE 68114
Minneapolis, MN 55435

Principals

Michael S. Lewis, AIA
Thomas E. Penney, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	3
Construction Administrator	1
Support	2
Other Architectural	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50

Educational Facility	
Consulting	20
Programming	10
Criminal Justice	
Facility Consulting	15
Interior Design	5
Work	
Educational	60
Criminal Justice	25
Medical	5
Commercial	10

Recent Projects

Monticello High School,
Monticello; Boone Community
Schools, Boone; Wayne County
Hospital, Corydon; Collins-
Maxwell Community Schools,
Maxwell and Collins;
Pottawattamie County Jail,
Council Bluffs; Hardeman
County Correctional Complex,
Whiteville, TN
Manufacturers contact: Jim Huse
Clients contact: Michael Lewis

**DESIGN PLUS KYKER
JOHNSON ARCHITECTURE**

2701 SE Convenience Blvd.
Suite 2
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/964-1070
FAX 515/964-1032
E-MAIL
dpkja@compuserve.com

Organization Type: Inc.
Established: January 1994

Principals

Edward H. Kyker, AIA
Kevin L. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80

Interior Design	10
Programming	10
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	30
Medical	10
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Blank Park Zoo, Des Moines;
The Ledges-Independent
Living, Waverly; Mercy
Medical Clinic, Ankeny;
Medbury Hall Renovation,
Drake University, Des Moines
Rubbermaid Corporate
Expansion, Centerville;
Towncenter Theaters,
Marshalltown
Manufacturers contact:
Kevin L. Johnson
Clients contact: Edward H. Kyker
Kevin L. Johnson



*Carthage Schools Addition —
Carthage, IL*



*Friends Presbyterian Church —
Alden, IA*

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP

1637 Thornwood Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-9527
FAX 515/222-1482
Established: 1974

Additional Iowa Locations

200 Merchants Building
312 Eighth Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4273
515/288-2220

Principals

Edward L. Soenke, FCSI, AIA,
CCS, AEA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	10

Historic Restoration	20
Programming	10
% of services on CADD	95%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	8
Industrial	10
Educational	30
Medical	5
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Friends Presbyterian Church,
Alden, IA; Christ Our Savior
Lutheran Church, Norwalk;
Carthage Community Schools,
Carthage, IL; Stetson Building
Products, Rock Island, IL;
South Lee County Courthouse
Remodeling, Keokuk; Rayes
Children Center, Davenport
Manufacturers contact:
Edd Soenke
Clients contact: Edd Soenke

TIM W. DOWNING, ARCHITECT, P.C.

2415 Eighteenth Street
Bettendorf, IA 52722
319/355-1856
FAX 319/355-1857
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1952

Principals

Tim W. Downing, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	15
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	60%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	20

Residential Single-Family	
Industrial	2
Educational	2
Religious	2
Public Agencies	2
Renovation (included in others)	

Recent Projects

Von Maur Distribution/
Corporate Offices, Davenport
(R); Mississippi Bend Area
Education Agency, Bettendorf
Family Museum of Arts and
Science, Bettendorf; Fire
Station, Bettendorf (R); Grace
Lutheran Church Addition and
Remodeling, Davenport; Hard
Inc. Manufacturing/Corporate
Offices, Davenport and
Ontario, Canada
Manufacturers contact:
Gary Hintermeister, AIA, or
Michael Spector, AIA
Clients contact:
Tim W. Downing, AIA

JAMES M. DUFFY, AIA, PE ARCH/ENG CONSULTANTS, P.C.



21 38th Street Duffy Lane
Sioux City, IA 51104
12/277-3381

FAX 712/277-3381
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1994

Principals

James M. Duffy, AIA, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Licensed Engineers	1

Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	20
Engineering	30
Construction Management	50

Work

Educational	40
Public Agencies	60

Recent Projects

Art Museum - Construction
Administration, Sioux City;
Religion Education Building,
Queen of Peace, Sioux City

Manufacturers contact:

James M. Duffy

Clients contact: James M. Duffy

ENGELBRECHT & GRIFFIN ARCHITECTS, P.C.



525 Sixth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309

515/243-1800

FAX 515/282-8390

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1968

Additional Location Outside Iowa

Newburyport, MA 01950

Principals

Charles O. Griffin, AIA

Mark C. Engelbrecht, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	11
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	100
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Senior Living Facilities	90

Recent Projects

Marriott Brighton Gardens,
Houston, TX; Wyndemere
Assisted Living, Chicago, IL;
Briarcliff Manor, Briarcliff, NY;
Canterbury Woods, Amhurst, NY

Manufacturers contact: Barry Jones

Clients contact: Barry Jones

DURRANT



42 Cycare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
519/583-9131

FAX 319/557-9078

E-MAIL

ordon.mills@durrant.com

Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1933

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Madison, WI 53708
Heartland, WI 53029
Sau Claire, WI 54703
Denver, CO 80209
Colorado Springs, CO 80903
Phoenix, AZ 85008
Tucson, AZ 85701

San Antonio, TX 78216

Principals

ordon E. Mills, AIA

Charles M. Kurt, AIA

Max N. Schmidt, AIA

Arney A. Bishop, AIA

evin J. Eipperle, AIA

ary L. Bechtel, AIA

erald L. Guy, P.E.

Michael J. Broge, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	49
Other Architectural	25
Licensed Engineers	11
Other Engineering	13

Other Technical	17
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	21
Other General	24

Services Provided

Architecture	65.3
Engineering	25
Construction Management	3.9
Interior Design	0.4
Planning	5.4

% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	23.6
Residential Multi-Family	1.0
Industrial	2.4
Educational	32.2
Medical	7.1
Religious	0.7
Public Agencies	29.5
Other	3.5

Recent Projects

Sycamore Community Unit
School District #427, Sycamore,
IL; Lutheran Health Systems,
Facilities Nationwide; Loras
College Master Plan, Dubuque;
GMAC Mortgage Corporation
Regional Processing Center,
Waterloo; Columbus Junction
Public Library, Columbus
Junction; Jo Daviess County
Courthouse, Galena, IL

Manufacturers contact:

Max N. Schmidt, AIA

Clients contact: Any principal

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN GROUP, LTD.



5000 Westown Parkway, Suite 150

West Des Moines, IA 50266-5921

515/224-4022

FAX 515/224-9254

E-MAIL edg5000@aol.com

Organization Type: Ltd. (Corporation)

Established: 1971

Principals

Alan W. Bowman, AIA

William J. Ludwig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	3
Landscape Architects	2
Graphic Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	1

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5

Planning	15
Landscape Design	10

% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Medical	5
Religious	10
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Carver Center-Pioneer Hi-Bred
International, Johnston;
Ottumwa Downtown
Revitalization, Ottumwa;
Airport Park South and West,
Des Moines; 50th and
Westown Plaza, West Des
Moines; Drake Newman
Student Center, Des Moines;
Lee and Kathy Baker
Residence, Johnston
Manufacturers contact:
Dennis Hansen, Marty Barkley
Clients contact: Alan Bowman,
William Ludwig, Dennis Hansen

1997 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

FEH ASSOCIATES, INC.



701 Pierce Street, Suite 406
Sioux City, IA 51101
712/252-3889
FAX 712/252-2882
E-MAIL fehsc@pionet.net

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1958

Additional Iowa Locations

2600 Westown Parkway, Suite 101
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/226-0352
FAX 515/226-9349
E-MAIL fehdm@netins.net

Principals

James Champion, AIA
Dean Van Roekel, P.E.
Leland Gayer, AIA, P.E.
Kenneth Keith, AIA
Dennis Sharp, AIA
Edward Storm, AIA
Rick Snyder, AIA
Mark Weiser, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	3
Other Engineering	1
Other Technical	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	4
Marketing	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60

Engineering	8
Construction Management	2
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	8
Programming	5
Computer Animation	2

% of services on CADD - used with most services

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single & Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Medical	5
Religious	15
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Recreational	10

Recent Projects

Orpheum Theater Restoration/
Renovation, Sioux City; Public
Library, Clive; Third Reformed
Church, Pella; New Middle,
Elementary and High School,
Galva and Holstein; Vehicle
Maintenance Facility, Sioux
Falls, SD; Community Bank,
Orange City
Manufacturers contact:
Ed Storm - Sioux City;
Rick Snyder - West Des Moines
Clients contact: Jim Champion -
Sioux City; Dennis Sharp -
West Des Moines

FOLGERS ARCHITECTS & FACILITY DESIGN



R.R. 1, Box 178A
Shenandoah, IA 51601
402/341-8007
FAX 402/345-4926
E-MAIL janderzhon@aol.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1973

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, NE 68102
Chicago, IL 60605

Principals

Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA
Kenneth N. Folgers
Terence Moeller
Nathaniel Pappalardo
Joseph Wiener

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Other Architectural	12

Other Technical	10
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	5
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	20
% of services on CADD	95%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	5
Banking	10
Public Agencies	20
Health Care/Life Care	45

Recent Projects:

Vennehjem Retirement
Apartments, Decorah; Manzanita
Manor, Payson, AZ; Baptist
Memorial Home, Harlan; Cook
County Civic Courts, Chicago,
IL; University of Chicago
Hospitals, Chicago, IL; Dean-
Witter-Reynolds, Miami, FL
Manufacturers contact:
Office Manager
Clients contact: Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA

FREVERT-RAMSEY-KOBES, ARCHITECTS-ENGINEERS, P.C.



4601 Westown Parkway, Suite 322
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-5100
FAX 515/223-7226

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1923

Principals

Joe H. Kobes, AIA, CSI
Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA
Steven P. Zbylicki, AIA
James E. Egger, P.E., AISC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	2
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	70

Engineering	15
Interior Design	3
Planning	3
Programming	3
% of services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Multi-Family	15
Educational	60
Religious	3
Public Agencies	3
Renovation	3

Recent Projects

Johnston New Elementary,
Johnston; West Des Moines
Ninth Grade School, West Des
Moines; Iowa Lakes
Community College Wellness
Center/Library, Emmetsburg;
Missouri Valley Middle
School Addition, Missouri
Valley; Atlantic Library
Addition, Atlantic; St. John's
Episcopal Church Addition, Am
Manufacturers contact:
Richard L. Kyras, AIA, CCS
Clients contact: Joe H. Kobes, AIA

JOHN K. GARDNER: ARCHITECTURE PLANNING DESIGN



200 Merchants Building
312 8th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-3828
515/288-2270
FAX 515/288-2220
E-MAIL
103164.1625@compuserve.com

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1995

Principals

John K. Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1.5
Other Architectural	0.5
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	7
Interior Design	2
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	8
Residential Single-Family	1
Public Agencies	3

Recent Projects

EMC Insurance Companies
Interiors, Des Moines; Maahs
Residence, Adel; Crescent
Chevrolet/GEO, Des Moines;
EMC Insurance Companies
Fitness Facilities, Des Moines
EMC Print Shop, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
John K. Gardner
Clients contact: John K. Gardner

GARDNER ARCHITECTURE

GA

1502 390th Street
Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232
19/933-4712
FAX 319/933-2052

Organization Type:
Sole Proprietorship
Established: July 1982

Principals
Thomas J. Gardner, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Energy	5
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10

% of services on CADD 80%

Work

Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	15
Medical	5
Public Agencies	25
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

VGM Corporate Facilities,
Waterloo; Elgin Public Library,
Elgin; Kessel Kids Child Care,
Cresco; Edgewood Convales-
cent Home Expansion,
Edgewood; Kidsville Day Care,
Independence; Northeast Iowa
Community Action Housing,
Calmar

Manufacturers contact:
Thomas Gardner or Mark Moine
Clients contact: Thomas Gardner

CHARLES R. GILLILAND ARCHITECT

CHARLES RICHARD GILLILAND ARCHITECT

904 Walnut Street, Suite 419
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-5722
E-MAIL cha@netins.net

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established: 1991

Principals
Charles R. Gilliland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed architects	1
Other Architectural	0.5
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Interior Design	10
% of Services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	85
Residential Multi-Family	15

Manufacturers contact:

Charles R. Gilliland

Clients contact: Charles R. Gilliland

JOHN GERE ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, P.C.

JGA

223 Middle Road
Davenport, IA 52803
19/344-7837
FAX 319/344-7836
E-MAIL

dgere@worldnet.att.net
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1871

Principals
John E. Gere, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	20
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	5
% of Services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	10
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Union Station Restoration/
Renovation, Davenport;
Community Health Care
Medical Clinic, Davenport;
Bettendorf Dental, Bettendorf;
Fulton State Bank, Fulton, IL;
First Presbyterian Church
Restoration/Addition,
Davenport; Luther Heights
Retirement Housing, Bettendorf
Manufacturers contact: John Gere
Clients contact: John Gere



(above) Mediapolis Elementary
School — Mediapolis, IA
(left) Andreas Student Center —
Lisbon School Addition —
Lisbon, IA

GRIMES PORT JONES SCHWEDTFEGER ARCHITECTS, INC.

GPJS

Architects, Inc.
3404 Midway Drive
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/234-1515

FAX 319/234-1517

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1934

Principals

Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA
Dale R. Port, AIA
Timothy K. Jones, AIA
Craig D. Schwedtfeger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	3
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3.4

Services Provided

Architecture	97
Interior Design	0.5
Planning	2.5

% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	24
Residential Multi-Family	0.1
Industrial	7.5
Educational	51
Medical	5
Religious	5
Renovation	3
Other	4.4

Recent Projects

Additions and Renovation for
Centerville Community School
District, Centerville; Additions
and Renovation to English
Valleys CSD, North English;
Addition to Strawberry Point
Lutheran Home, Strawberry
Point; Community Life
Addition to First United
Methodist Church, Cedar
Falls; Addition and Remodeling
to Area Education Agency 7,
Cedar Falls; A New Fairfield
Branch Bank for Libertyville
Savings Bank, Fairfield
Manufacturers contact:
Dan Channer
Clients contact: Any principal

1997 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

HAMMOND ADAMSON DESIGN GROUP, P.C.

215 Keo Way, Suite 301
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-2227
FAX 515/288-6367
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1992

Principals

Arthur E. Hammond, AIA
David A. Adamson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Other General	2

Services Provided

Architecture	100
% of services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 100

Recent Projects

Eagle Ridge Mall, Lake Wales, FL; West Valley Mall Expansion, Tracy, CA; Birchwood Mall Remodeling, Port Huron, MI; Bayshore Mall Remodeling, Eureka, CA

Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal

HANSEN LIND MEYER INC.



125 S. Dubuque Street
Suite 500
Iowa City, IA 52240-4003
319/354-4700
FAX 319/354-4707
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1962

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Chicago, IL
Orlando, FL
Denver, CO
New York, NY
McLean, VA
Sacramento, CA
Portland, OR
Philadelphia, PA
Charlotte, NC

Principals

Scott A. Hansche, AIA
Maurice C. Cohen, AIA
Martin K. Haynes, AIA
Keith R. Johnk, AIA
Douglas Infelt, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	4
Licensed Engineers	4
Other Engineering	4

Other Technical	3
Graphic Designers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3
Planners	1

Services Provided

Architecture	50
Engineering	35
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Educational	5
Medical	75
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics, Pomerantz Pav., Iowa City; Network MCI, Davenport; USDA Plant Stress Lab, Lubbock, TX; University of Missouri Hospital and Clinic ACC/CCA, Columbia, MO; Van Buren County Hospital, Keosauqua; Humboldt Memorial Hospital, Humboldt

Manufacturers contact:

Joel Scholz

Clients contact: Scott Hansche

HAUSAFUS & ASSOCIATES P.C.



304 1/2 Eighth Street, Suite 216
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-8816
FAX 515/282-8942
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1994

Principals

John E. Hausafus, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Construction Management	20
Interior Design	10
Planning	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Industrial	10
Religious	10

continued

Hausafus & Associates P.C. cont.

Renovation 20

Recent Projects

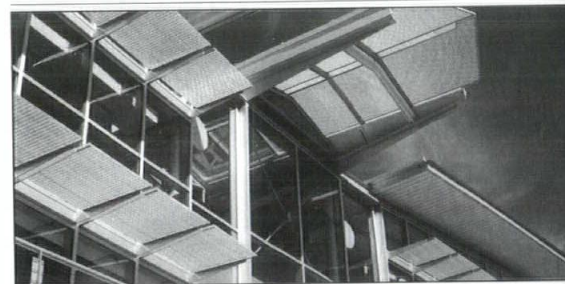
August Home Publishing Company, Des Moines; Crystal Clear Water, Des Moines & North Liberty; Des Moines Register, Des Moines; Farm-

land Insurance, Des Moines; Marsden Building Maintenance Des Moines; Cornerstone Family Church-Expansion, Des Moines

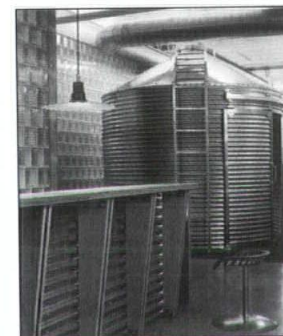
Manufacturers contact:

John E. Hausafus

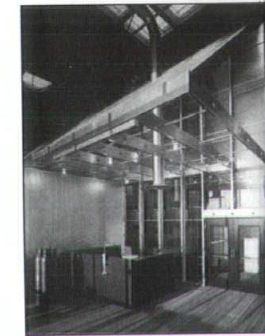
Clients contact: John E. Hausafus



ISU Athletic Facility — Ames, IA



Meyocks & Priebe — West Des Moines, IA



Praxair Distribution — Ankeny, IA

HERBERT LEWIS KRUSE BLUNCK ARCHITECTURE



218 6th Avenue, Suite 202
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-9536
FAX 515/288-5816
E-MAIL arch@hlkb.com
Organization Type: Ltd.
Established: 1961

Principals

Charles Herbert, FAIA
Calvin F. Lewis, FAIA
Rod Kruse, FAIA
Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	20
Other Architectural	11
Administrative	3
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	
Interior Design	
Planning	
Landscape Design	
Historic Restoration	
Programming	
% of services on CADD	50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	
Residential Single-Family	
Residential Multi-Family	
Educational	
Industrial	
Medical	
Religious	
Public Agencies	
Renovation	
Historic Preservation	

Recent Projects

Meredith Corporate Headquarters, Des Moines; Equitable of Iowa Corpora-

continued

Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunk cont.
 Headquarters, Des Moines;
 Iowa State University Athletic
 Facility, Ames (S,R); Praxair
 Distributors, Ankeny (N,S,R);
 Meyocks & Priebe, Des Moines
 (N,S,R); University of Iowa
 Athletic Facility, Iowa City
 (S,R)
Firm Description
 Founded in 1961, Herbert
 Lewis Kruse Blunk Architec-
 ture is a collaboration of talent
 which practices the concept of
 quality architecture. That
 pursuit has resulted in an

unprecedented 150 awards for
 excellence in design. Many
 projects have been published
 in national professional archi-
 tectural media giving them
 valuable exposure. The highly
 experienced architectural staff
 deals with each client and
 project as a unique opportunity,
 whether it is a \$45-million
 dollar multi-use complex or a
 small interior project.
Manufacturers contact:
J. Mark Schmidt, AIA
Clients contact: Any principal

InVision Architecture, Ltd. cont.
 Landscape Design 2
 Historic Restoration 4
 Programming 2
% of services on CADD 100%
Work
 Commercial, Office, Retail 24
 Residential Single-Family 2
 Residential Multi-Family 8
 Industrial 5
 Educational 12
 Medical 30
 Religious 10
 Public Agencies 5
 Renovation 2
 Historic Preservation 2

Recent Projects
 Hyperion Field Club, Johnston;
 The Cattle National Bank,
 Seward, NE; Dunes Medical
 Development, LLC, Dakota
 Dunes, SD; Storm Lake High
 School Addition, Storm Lake;
 Northwest Iowa Radiation
 Treatment Center, Spencer; St.
 Edward Catholic Church
 Renovation, Waterloo
Manufacturers contact:
Ron Ewing - West Des Moines;
Paul Martin - Sioux City;
Steve Usher - Waterloo
Clients contact: Any principal



Riverside Gardens — Sioux City, IA



Cedar Falls Bandshell — Cedar Falls, IA



The Triplett Companies — Urbandale, IA

INVISION ARCHITECTURE, LTD.

InVision
 ARCHITECTURE
 One Corporate Place, Suite 555
 501 42nd Street
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515/267-1151
 FAX 515/267-1152
 E-MAIL: invisiondm@aol.com
Organization Type: Ltd.
Established: 1945
Additional Iowa Locations
 900 Waterloo Building
 Waterloo, IA 50701
 319/233-8419
 FAX 319/233-9772
 Riverview Professional
 Suite 110
 117 Pierce Street
 Sioux City, IA 51101
 12/252-4014
 AX 712/252-4094
 0 Oneida
 O. Box 976

Storm Lake, IA 50588
 712/732-6578
 FAX 712/732-6579
Principals
 Glen D. Huntington, AIA
 Wayne J. Snyder, AIA
 Dale H. McKinney, AIA
 Lonnie R. Sinclair, AIA
 Ronald J. Teisinger, AIA
 Michael Broshar, AIA
 Ronald W. Ewing, AIA
 Steven Usher, AIA
 Eric Ritland, AIA
 Brad Leeper, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 14
 Other Architectural 7
 Other Technical 2
 Interior Design 4.5
 Administrative 5
Services Provided
 Architecture 75
 Construction Management 2
 Interior Design 10
 Planning 5
continued

KEFFER/OVERTON ASSOCIATES INC.



418 Sixth Avenue
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/288-4821
 FAX 515/288-0859
 E-MAIL: info@k-o.com
 WEB ADDRESS
<http://www.k-o.com>
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1881
Principals
 Charles T. Overton, AIA
 John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA
Firm Personnel by Discipline
 Licensed Architects 4
 Other Architectural 4
 Administrative 1
Services Provided
 Architecture 55
 Construction Management 10
 Interior Design 5
 Planning 5
 Historic Restoration 20

Programming 5
% of services on CADD 100%
Work
 Commercial, Office, Retail 10
 Industrial 5
 Educational 20
 Medical 15
 Religious 5
 Public Agencies 5
 Renovation 10
 Historic Preservation 20
 Entertainment/Recreation 10
Recent Projects
 St. John's Lutheran Church,
 Des Moines; Administration
 Building, Educational Building
 and Grandstand, Iowa State
 Fairgrounds, Des Moines;
 Manufacturing Warehouse,
 Des Moines; Computer Room
 Addition-High School,
 Estherville; Hospital
 Remodelings, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Scott E. Worth, AIA
Clients contact:
Charles T. Overton, AIA;
John B. "Chip" Overton, AIA

1997 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

PIERCE KING ARCHITECT & ASSOCIATES, P.C.



1200 Park Avenue
Muscatine, IA 52761
319/263-0264

FAX 319/263-0264

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1965

Additional Iowa Locations

520 E. Washington Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/351-9103

FAX 319/351-0026

Principals

Pierce King, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Other Architectural 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 100

% of services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30

Residential Single-Family 0.5

Residential Multi-Family 12

Industrial 46

Educational 0.5

Medical 11

Recent Projects

Funeral Home Addition,

Marengo; Industrial Building,

Muscatine; Multi-Residence

Renovation, Iowa City;

Commercial Building

Renovation, Iowa City; Office

Building Addition, Coralville

Manufacturers contact:

Marty Wenck - Iowa City

Clients contact: Pierce King, AIA

Larrison & Associates cont.

Health Center Ambulatory

Surgery Center, Mount Pleasant;

ALCOA Corporate Head-

quarters, Riverdale; Augustana

College Student Recreation

Center, Rock Island, IL; St.

Paul Lutheran Church,
Davenport

Manufacturers contact:

Scott Bengfort

Clients contact: Greg Larrison,

Scott Bengfort, Michael Stodola

RICK LARSON ARCHITECT



620 40th Street

Des Moines, IA 50312-3320

515/279-0094 or 800/862-6276

FAX 515/279-0095

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established: 1994

Principals

Rick Allan Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

Architecture 20

Design-Build 80

% of services on CADD 70%

Work

Residential Single-Family 65

Residential Multi-Family 5

Renovation 15

Historic Preservation 15

Recent Projects

Bradner Residence, West Des

Moines; Clarinda Senior

Housing Study, Clarinda;

Hullinger Residence, Osceola;

Claridge Court Senior Housing,

Prairie Village, KS; Witz

Residence, Madison, WI;

Blakehurst Senior Housing,

Towson, MD

Manufacturers contact: Rick Larson

Clients contact: Rick Larson

KRUSE ASSOCIATES



7 Longview Knoll

Iowa City, IA 52240

319/337-5891

FAX 319/337-7743

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established: 1984

Principals

Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Administrative 0.5

Services Provided

Architecture 95

Historic Restoration 5

% of services on CADD 75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25

Residential Single-Family 15

Renovation 55

Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

Bennigan's Restaurant, Rock

Fall, IL; Gallery One, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

Richard H. Kruse

Clients contact: Richard H. Kruse

DAVID LAUGERMAN ARCHITECT & ASSOCIATES

DAVID LAUGERMAN
ARCHITECT & ASSOCIATES



119 19th Street, Suite 201

West Des Moines, IA 50265

515/222-5644

FAX 515/222-9152

Organization Type:

Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1993

Additional Iowa Locations

106 North 2nd Avenue East

Newton, IA 50208

515/222-5644

FAX 515/222-9152

Principals

David L. Laugerman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2

Other Architectural 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 75

Construction Management

Planning

Historic Restoration

Programming

% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 3

Residential Single-Family

Residential Multi-Family 2

Industrial 2

Medical 1

Religious 1

Renovation

Historic Preservation

Recent Projects

Fawn Engineering Plant

Addition, Des Moines; Benson

Buick, Des Moines; Stonebrook

Church, Ames; Jasper County

Courthouse-Recorders Office,

Newton; Newton Land Devel-

opment (67 Acres), Newton;

TNT Holland Trucking,

Des Moines

Manufacturers contact: Brian

Duster or David Laugerman

Clients contact: David Laugerman

LARRISON & ASSOCIATES



3933 Marquette Street

Davenport, IA 52806

319/386-9161

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1981

Additional Iowa Locations

3520 Beaver Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50310

515/255-9161

Principals

Greg Larrison, AIA

Scott Bengfort, AIA

Michael Stodola, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3

Other Architectural 2

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 60

Energy 5

Interior Design 5

Planning 15

Historic Restoration 10

Programming 5

% of services on CADD: most services

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 15

Residential Multi-Family 2

Industrial 5

Educational 10

Medical 25

Religious 15

Public Agencies 5

Historic Preservation 3

Recreational 20

Recent Projects

Quad City Sports Center & Ice

Arena, Davenport; Scott

County Minimum Security Jail,

Davenport; Henry County

continued



Proposed Carlson Residence — Urbandale, IA

RON LEHMAN, ARCHITECT & PLANNER

1421 66th Street
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515/255-8435

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship

Principals

Ron Lehman, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

Architecture 85

Planning 15

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 12

Residential Single-Family 58
Residential Multi-Family 15
Public Agencies 8
Renovation 7

Recent Projects

Gronewold Residence, Atlantic; Shaffer Residence, Exira; Oswald Residence, Des Moines; Twit Residence, West Des Moines; Cemetery Chapel, Shenandoah; Cowman Residence, Ankeny

Manufacturers contact:

Ron Lehman

Clients contact: Ron Lehman

SUSAN L. LICHT, AIA, ARCHITECT



505 E. Washington Street
Suite 103

Iowa City, IA 52240

319/338-7188

FAX 319/338-7871

Established: 1990

Principals

Susan L. Licht, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

Architecture 25

Historic Restoration 75

% of services on CADD 25%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 5

Residential Single-Family 10

Medical 5

Public Agencies 5

Historic Preservation 75

Recent Projects

Exterior Restoration, Van Buren County Courthouse, Keosauqua; Davis County Courthouse Preservation Plan, Bloomfield; Carriage House Addition to Residence, Tipton; Iowa City Free Medical Clinic Remodeling, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

Susan L. Licht

Clients contact: Susan L. Licht

JAMES LYNCH & ASSOCIATES



206 Sixth Avenue, Suite 700
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-6144

FAX 515/282-8929

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1979

Principals

James A. Lynch, AIA, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Licensed Engineers 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 85

Historic Restoration 5

Programming 10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10

Residential Single Family 40

Medical 30

Renovation 10

Historic Preservation 10

Recent Projects

Dahl's Supermarket Addition/Remodeling, Des Moines; Eagle Residence, Johnston; Luther Park Care Center Addition, Des Moines; Iles Funeral Home Remodeling, Dallas Center; Merchants Bonding Company Remodeling, Des Moines; Monroe County Courthouse, Albia

Manufacturers contact:

James Lynch

Clients contact: James Lynch

MARTIN DESIGN, P.C.



700 11th Street, Suite 200

Marion, IA 52302

319/377-7604

FAX 319/377-1175

Organization Type: P.C.

Principals

David F. Martin, AIA,

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3

Other Architectural 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 95

Energy 1

Interior Design 1

Planning 1

Historic Restoration 1

Programming 1

% of services on CADD 99%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25

Residential Single-Family 1

Residential Multi-Family 1

Industrial 5

Educational 1

Medical 1

Religious 25

Public Agencies 20

Renovation 20

Historic Preservation 1

Recent Projects

Hope Lutheran Church Sanctuary Addition, Cedar Rapids; Market Express Convenience Stores, Cedar Rapids and Marion; Marion Fire Station #1 Renovation, Marion; Center Point Depot Renovation, Center Point; Marion YMCA Renovation, Marion; Noelridge Park Christian Church, Cedar Rapids

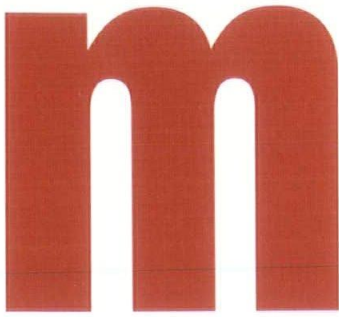
Manufacturers contact:

David F. Martin, Robert Peck,

Darrell Frett

Clients contact: David F. Martin

1997 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY



METZGER JOHNSON, ARCHITECTS, INC.



1115 Summer Street
Burlington, IA 52601
319/753-1636
FAX 319/752-3605
E-MAIL smitheng@interl.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1984

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Galesburg, IL 61401

Subsidiary of

Smith Engineering Associates, Inc.

Principals

David D. Metzger, AIA, P.E.
Robert Johnson, CSI
Richard Keith, P.E.
Jerry Miller, L.S.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Licensed Engineers	2
Other Engineering	2
Other Technical	4
Landscape Architects	1
Administrative	3

Other General	3
Services Provided	
Architecture	20
Engineering	40
Historic Restoration	40
Work	

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	3
Industrial	15
Educational	10
Religious	5
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	25
Historic Preservation	20

Recent Projects

Poling Hall Restoration,
Monmouth College; Abraham
Lincoln Visitors Center, New
Salem, IL (N); Burlington
YM/YWCA Addition,
Burlington; Bishop Hill
Museum, Bishop Hill, IL;
ADDS Earth Sheltered
Structure, Burlington; LDS
National Visitors Center,
Carthage, IL
Manufacturers contact:
Richard Keith
Clients contact: David Metzger

MOSAIC DESIGN GROUP



651 42nd Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-6379
FAX 515/274-6379
WEB ADDRESS:
kingmosdig@aol.com
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established: 1994

Principals

William S. Wedeking, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	0.25
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Energy	10
Programming	10

% of services on CADD 50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	50
Residential Multi-Family	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Hawthorn Hill/New Directions
Shelter, Des Moines; Arby's
Restaurants, Des Moines and
Urbandale; Agapeland Daycare,
Fairfield; Bates Funeral Home
Addition, Oskaloosa; de
Regnier Residence, Winterset;
Winegar Residence, Des
Moines

Manufacturers contact:

William S. Wedeking

Clients contact:

William S. Wedeking

NEUMANN MONSON P.C., ARCHITECTS



111 East College Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7878
FAX 319/338-7879
E-MAIL
NeumannMonson@compuserve.
com

Organization Type: Professional
Corporation

Established: 1977

Principals

Kevin Monson, AIA (Principal
& Director)
Dwight Dobberstein, AIA
(Principal & Director)
Roy C. Neumann (Director)

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	7
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Other General	2

Services Provided

Architecture	70
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	5
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Industrial	5
Educational	50
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5

NEUMANN MONSON WICTOR ARCHITECTS



238 Benson Building
705 Douglas Street
Sioux City, IA 51101-1043
712/255-3610
FAX 712/252-0484
E-MAIL nmw@gnn.com
Organization Type: Partnership
Established: 1983

Principals

Kenneth P. Wictor, AIA
Roy C. Neumann, AIA
Kevin Monson, AIA
Thomas T. Bertram, Associate
AIA

Historic Preservation 10

Recent Projects

National Advanced Driving
Simulator Building, University
of Iowa, Iowa City; Center
Point-Urbana Elementary
School, Center Point; Mondo's
Tomato Pie Restaurant, West
Des Moines; Coralville City
Hall Addition and Remodeling,
Coralville; Trinity Episcopal
Church Restoration and
Addition, Iowa City; Mount
Pleasant High School, Mount
Pleasant

Firm Description:

Specialize in state-of-the-art
planning technologies for:

- Educational and Library Facilities
 - Institutional and Governmental Facilities
 - Recreational and Indoor Swimming Pools
 - Religious Facilities
 - Industrial Facilities
 - Historic Restoration
- The principals of Neumann
Monson P.C., Architects have
an accumulated total of over 80
years experience. The firm has
a strong record of adherence
to both time and budget para-
meters, and is committed to
excellence in architecture and
meeting the client's long-term
needs.

Manufacturers contact:

Richard Caruth

*Clients contact: Roy Neumann,
Kevin Monson, Dwight Dobberstein*

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Energy	2
Interior Design	2
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	2
Programming	11
Feasibility Studies	3
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	3
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	2
Educational	60
Religious	1

continued

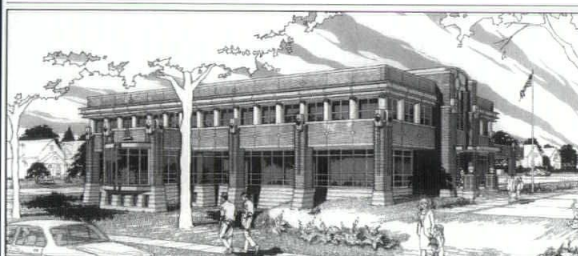
Neumann Monson Wictor Architects cont.

Public Agencies	12
Renovation	4
Historic Preservation	1
Other	12

Recent Projects

New Five Section Elementary School, Luverne, MN; New Recreation and Physical Education Center, Dordt College, Sioux Center; Community Education and Conference

Facility, Western Iowa Tech, Cherokee; New Technology Addition, South Bluff-Luton High School, Sergeant Bluff; K-12 Education Facilities Addition, Mondamin; Science, Food Service, Administrative Offices, WITCC, Sioux City;
Manufacturers contact:
Robert J. Anderson
Clients contact: Kenneth P. Wictor, Thomas T. Bertram



First Trust Bank — Cedar Rapids, IA

NOVAK DESIGN GROUP



3801 River Ridge Drive NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531
319/393-9334

FAX 319/393-9331

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established: 1986

Principals

James A. Novak, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	15
Planning	8
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	3
Programming	2
% of services on CADD	90%

Work:

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	8
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	3
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Cedar Rapids Municipal Police Facility, Cedar Rapids; First Trust Bank, Cedar Rapids; Grundy Center Public Library, Grundy Center; McGrath Residence, Cedar Rapids; Farmers State Bank, Hiawatha; Regis LaSalle High School, Cedar Rapids
Manufacturers contact:
Gary M. Landhauser, AIA
Clients contact: James A. Novak, AIA

NOWYSZ - JANI ARCHITECTURE & DESIGN, L.L.P.



102 South Clinton Street
Suite 315
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7002
FAX 319/338-8749

Organization Type: Limited Partnership

Established: 1969

Principals

William Nowysz, AIA

Sanjay Jani, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	90%

Work

Residential Single-Family	80
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	8
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Hoffman Residence, Iowa City (S); Skopce Residence, Iowa City; Patel Residence, Iowa City; Kubu Residence, Victor; Nortman Residence, West Liberty; Hillcrest Family Services, Iowa City
Manufacturers contact:
Bill Nowysz or Sanjay Jani
Clients contact: Bill Nowysz or Sanjay Jani

OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC

Suite 110 Merchants Building
312 Eighth Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-7360
FAX 515/243-7450

E-MAIL oberbroe@netins.net

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1994

Principals

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Engineering	5
Energy	3
Construction Management	3
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	1
Historic Restoration	3
Programming	5

Other (Computer Consulting)	10
% of services on CADD	95 %

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	10
Educational	12
Medical	17
Religious	3
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	3

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines; Club Car Restaurant, Clive; Bethany Trust Company Bank, MO; Capital Square Office Building, Des Moines; Hawk Development, Dubuque; Des Moines Public Schools, Des Moines; Brown Residence, Cumming; Walsh Door & Hardware, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Brian J. Phillips
Clients contact:
Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

1997 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

I O

OPN ARCHITECTS, INC.



ARCHITECTS
INCORPORATED

201 Third Avenue S.E.
Suite 210
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/363-6018
FAX 319/363-7349
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1979

Principals

Thomas A. Popa, AIA
Daniel J. Thies, AIA
Steven K. Knierim, AIA
Bradd A. Brown, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Other Architectural	5
Other Technical	5
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	1

Services Provided

Architecture	70
Interior Design	15
Landscape Design	5

Planning	5
Historic Restoration	3
Programming	2
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	45
Residential Single-Family	2
Industrial	5
Educational	25
Medical	6
Religious	2
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

De La Rue U.S. Corporate
Headquarters, Cedar Rapids;
Bandag Corporate Training and
Conference Center, Muscatine;
Grinnell Community Schools-
Multiple Projects, Grinnell;
Imax Dome Theatre, Cedar
Rapids; McLeod Technology
Center, Cedar Rapids; West
Liberty Library, West Liberty

Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal

PRAIRIE ARCHITECTS, INC.



103 South Third Street
Fairfield, IA 52556
515/472-9981
FAX 515/472-1697
E-MAIL cwnorman@lisco.com
WEB ADDRESS
<http://kcd.com/prairie>
Organization Type: Inc.

Principals

Cooper W. Norman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Historic Restoration	100

Work

Residential Single-Family	10
Renovation	40
Historic Preservation	50

Recent Projects

Continental Hotel Rehabilita-
tion, Centerville; 42 Historic
Buildings, Bonaparte(N.S);
Riceville Baptist Church
(ISTEA), Riceville; Chicago
and Burlington Depot (ISTEA),
Humboldt; Rock Island Depot
(ISTEA), Atlantic; Chicago
Central Depot (ISTEA), Ackley

Manufacturers contact:

Cooper W. Norman, AIA

Clients contact:

Cooper W. Norman, AIA

RDG BUSSARD DIKIS INC.

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784
515/288-3141
FAX 515/288-8631
E-MAIL rdg@rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Additional Iowa Locations

- FORESITE RDG Inc.
303 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-0716
FAX 515/288-5856
- RDG Crose Gardner Shukert
414 61st Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-4925
FAX 515/274-6937

continued

RDG Bussard Dikis Inc.cont.

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

- RDG Schutte Wilsam Birge
Inc., Omaha, NE 68114-
6010
- RDG Crose Gardner Shukert
Inc., Omaha, NE 68114-
6010

Principals

H. Kennard Bussard, FAIA
William M. Dikis, FAIA
David J. Dulaney, AIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA
Philip A. Hodgins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	20
Other Architectural	13
Interior Designers	3
Administrative	6
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	15
Planning	8
Historic Restoration	8
Programming	8
Graphic Design	1

% of services on CADD *100%*

Work

Corporate	18
Sports & Recreation	15
Educational K-12	26
Higher Education- College/Universities	21
Religious	5
Programming/Master Planning	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Iowa State Capitol Restoration,
Des Moines (S, R); Equitable of
Iowa-Corporate Interiors, Des
Moines; Phenix Elementary
School, West Des Moines (S);
St. Francis Assisi, West Des
Moines (S); University of
Northern Iowa Wellness
Recreation Center, Cedar Falls
Manufacturers contact:
Paul Klein or Arnie Fischer
Clients contact: Any principal or
Cindi Michelsen

JOHN STEPHENS RICE ARCHITECT

528 36th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-6605
FAX 515/277-9307
*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship*
Established 1980

Principals

John S. Rice, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	55
Engineering	5
Planning	20

Historic Restoration	15
Programming	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Riekens of Iowa, Des Moines;
Oakdale Research Park
Commercial Buildings, Iowa
City, Sherman Hill, Infill
Housing, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
John S. Rice
Clients contact: John S. Rice

ROHRBACH CARLSON P.C.



Commerce Center
325 E. Washington, Suite 200
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/338-9311
FAX 319/338-9872
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1993

Principals

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA
Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	6
Planning	15
Historic Restoration	1
Other	3
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	<i>75%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	2
Industrial	3
Educational	15
Medical	60

continued

Rohrbach Carlson cont.

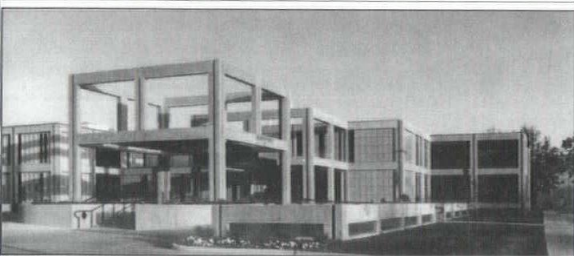
Religious 5
Recent Projects

University of Iowa Bowen
 Lab Renovations, Iowa City;
 Randy's Carpets and Interiors,
 Coralville; Mercy Hospital
 Pediatrics Renovation, Iowa
 City; Cancer Care of Iowa City,
 Iowa City; Hub-Co Credit
 Union, Keokuk; Microbiology
 Laboratory, UIHC, Iowa City

Firm Description

- Specialist in high-tech health care & laboratory design
- Owner/user involvement in all phases of the project
- Cutting edge planning, programming and design firm

- Principals' experience:
 21 years - health care
 14 years - laboratory
 41 years - architecture
 - Extensive medical office and building experience
 - Health care planning & design reputation
 - University and hospital-based practice
 - Commercial/retail building designers
 - Large project managerial experience
 - Extensive construction administration experience
 - Full computerization
- Manufacturers contact:**
Any principal
Clients contact: *Any principal*



McFarland Clinic P.C. — Ames, IA

ROSELAND ARCHITECTS**Roseland Architects**

2330 Lincoln Way
 Ames, IA 50014
 515/292-6075
 FAX 515/292-6370
 E-MAIL roseland@ames.net
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1987

Principals

Richard J. Roseland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
 Other Architectural 2
 Interior Designers 1
 Administrative 1
Services Provided
 Architecture 85
 Interior Design 15
 % of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 40
 Residential Multi-Family 5
 Industrial 25
 Medical 25
 Religious 5

Recent Projects

McFarland Clinic P.C.
 Addition, Ames (N); Moore
 Memorial Park, Ames (S);
 AMPC at Iowa State University
 Research Park, Ames; Water
 Technical Service Complex,
 Ames; Iowa High School
 Athletic Association, Boone;
 Mary Greeley Medical Center
 Clinic, Story City

Firm Description

Roseland Architects is an established full-service architecture, planning and interior design firm in Ames, Iowa. We provide architectural services for office facilities, medical clinics, research facilities, residential and religious facilities. Interior design is provided as part of our basic architectural services. Additional services include master planning, space programming, feasibility studies, site selection studies and design alternative studies.
Manufacturers contact:
Richard Roseland, Kurt Mackey, Jeff Harris
Clients contact: *Richard Roseland*

**RUBLE MAMURA MOSS
BRYGGER ARCHITECTS, P.C.**

3549 Southern Hills Drive
 Suite A
 Sioux City, IA 51106
 712/274-2933
 FAX 712/274-2926
 E-MAIL
rmmbarchitects@pionet.net

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1962

Principals

James A. Brygger, Jr., AIA
 James E. Ruble, AIA
 Owen M. Mamura, AIA
 Todd A. Moss, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 6
 Other Architectural 9
 Interior Designers 1
 Administrative 2

Services Provided

Architecture 85
 Interior Design 5
 Planning 3
 Historic Restoration 5
 Programming 2
 % of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 20
 Residential Multi-Family 3
 Industrial 7
 Educational 30
 Medical 40

Recent Projects

City Hall, Sioux City; Family
 Practice, Sioux City; North-
 western College Residence
 Hall, Orange City; Akron-
 Westfield Community Schools,
 Akron; Diamond Vogel Paints
 Corporate Office, Orange City;
 Cass County Memorial

Hospital, Atlantic
Manufacturers contact:
Any principal
Clients contact: *Any principal*

**SAVAGE-VER PLOEG &
ASSOCIATES, INC.**

ASSOCIATES

After July 1, 1997

• 1466 28th Street
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515/223-1635
 FAX 515/223-0292

(Until July 1, 1997)

• 2929 Westown Parkway,
 Suite 100
 West Des Moines, IA 50266

Organization Type: Subchapter S

Established: 1953

Principals

Robert E. Savage, AIA, CSI
 Scott A. Hatfield, AIA, IIDA
 Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA
 Donald E. Snedden
 Steven E. Gray, AIA, IIDA
 Russell D. Ver Ploeg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 6
 Other Architectural 1
 Licensed Engineers 1
 Other Technical 4
 Landscape Architects 1
 Interior Design 4
 Planners 2

Administrative 3

Services Provided

Architecture 70
 Engineering 8
 Interior Design 10
 Planning 4
 Landscape Design 5
 Programming 2
 Other 1
 % of services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 60
 Industrial 5
 Educational 15
 Medical 5
 Religious 10
 Public Agencies 5

Recent Projects

ArcWest Office Building,
 West Des Moines; National
 Travelers Life Corporate
 Headquarters, West Des Moines;
 ENT Medical Building, West
 Des Moines; Federal Reserve,
 Des Moines; Microwave Cor-
 porate Offices, Clive; Norwest
 Bank, West Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Any principal/owner
Clients contact:
Any principal/owner

1997 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

S

SCHOLTZ-GOWEY-MAROLF ARCHITECTS & INTERIOR DESIGNERS, P.C.



200 East Third Street
Davenport, IA 52801
319/326-2555
FAX 319/326-1108

Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1970

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Rock Island, IL 61201

Principals

Roman Scholtz, AIA
Greg Govey, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	20
Historic Restoration	10

% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	2
Residential Multi-Family	20
Industrial	5
Educational	30
Medical	5
Religious	10
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	3

Recent Projects

St. Ambrose University
Bookstore & Coffee Shop,
Davenport; St. Ambrose
University, McMullen Hall,
Davenport; Colonel Davenport
House, Rock Island, IL; Elim
Covenant Church, Moline, IL;
Brenton Bank, Davenport;
CAMPUS Maintenance
Facility & Central Stores,
University of Iowa, Iowa City
Manufacturers contact:
Greg Govey

Clients contact: Roman Scholtz

SHIFFLER ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS



300 Hubbell Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-4343
FAX 515/244-0345
E-MAIL shiffler@aol.com

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established: 1988

Principals

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Interior Design	20
Planning	10
Landscape Design	5
Programming	5
Adaptive Reuse	10

% of services on CADD 85%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Single-Family	15
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical	25
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Allied Insurance Company
Data Processing Center,
Urbandale; Iowa Kidney Stone
Center, Des Moines; Iowa
State University Administration
Building, Ames; Integra
Health, Des Moines; Orchard
Place-Child Guidance Center,
Jacobson Building, Des
Moines; Polk County
Universal Cashier Remodeling,
Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: Beth
Miller

Clients contact: D. Bryan Shiffler

SHIVE-HATTERY, INC.



800 First Street N.W.
P.O. Box 1803
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803
319/364-0227
FAX 319/364-4251

E-MAIL

avarney@shive-hattery.com

WEB ADDRESS

http://www.shive-hattery.com

Organization Type: Corporation

Established: 1962

Additional Iowa Locations

- 1601 48th Street, Suite 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-8104 or 800/798-8104
FAX 515/223-0622
- 2834 Northgate Drive
Iowa City, IA 52245-9568
319/354-3040 or 800/798-3040
FAX 319/354-6921
- 115 Third Street SE,
9th Floor (Corporate Office)
P.O. Box 1599
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319/362-0313 or 800/798-0313
FAX 319/362-2883

Locations Outside Iowa

Moline, IL 61266-8669
Bloomington, IL 61702-0489

Principals

Allen M. Varney, III, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	16
Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	53

Other Engineering	20
Other Technical	65
Landscape Architects	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	53
Planners	1

Services Provided

Architecture	15
Engineering	66
Interior Design	1
Planning	1
Landscape Design	1
Historic Restoration	2
Other	14

% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	1
Industrial	23
Educational	19
Medical	10
Public Agencies	23
Other	4

Renovation — included in other categories

Recent Projects

Fort Madison Hospital Addition & Remodeling, Fort Madison; Urbandale Schools Improvements, Urbandale; Firstar Bank Renovations, Council Bluffs and Davenport; Oral B Plant Expansion, Iowa City; Clarinda Hospital Addition and Remodeling, Clarinda; Staples Store, Cedar Rapids
Manufacturers contact:
Allen M. Varney, III, AIA
Clients contact:
Allen M. Varney, III, AIA

SIMONSON & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, P.C.



SIMONSON & ASSOCIATES
ARCHITECTS, P.C.

132 1/2 Fifth Street, Suite A
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/255-6917
FAX 515/255-6918

E-MAIL simonson@netins.net

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1989

Principals

Michael W. Simonson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	75

Construction Management	2
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Landscape Design	5
Programming	3

% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	10
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Water Tower Place Mall, West Des Moines; St. Augustin's, Des Moines; Heartland Plastic Surgery Building, Urbandale;

continued

Simonson & Associates Architects, P.C. cont.
 Apria Healthcare, Lenexa, KS;
 Wingate Inn, West Des Moines;

Voicestream, Urbandale
Manufacturers contact:
Todd Felger
Clients contact: Mike Simonson



STARC Armory, Camp Dodge — Johnston, IA



Metro Ice Sports Facility —
 Urbandale, IA



Metro Ice Sports Facility —
 Urbandale, IA

SIRES ARCHITECTS, P.C.

Sires
 architects, p.c.

P.O. Box 185
 5880 Merle Hay Road
 Johnston, IA 50131-0185
 515/278-4642
 FAX 515/278-2007

Organization Type: Professional Corporation (P.C.)
Established: 1984

Principals

Douglas R. Sires, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Construction Management	10
Interior Design	10
Planning	10

Historic Restoration	10
Programming	10
% of services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Educational	15
Religious	30
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Tama Public Library, Tama;
 Roy R. Estle Memorial Library,
 Dallas Center; Recreation/
 Auditorium, American Institute
 of Business, Des Moines;
 St. John's Episcopal Church,
 Mason City; United Methodist
 Church, Washington; City
 Maintenance Facility, Johnston

Manufacturers contact:

Douglas Sires

Clients contact: Douglas Sires

SPATIAL DESIGNS ARCHITECTS AND CONSULTANTS



825 South Taft, #2
 Mason City, IA 50401
 515/423-6395
 FAX 515/423-6395

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1983

Principals

Thomas R. Hurd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Graphic Designers	0.5
Administrative	0.5

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	2

continued

Spacial Designs Architects and Consultants cont.

Planning	12
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	4
% of services on CADD	99.5%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential Single-Family	2
Educational	5
Religious	12
Public Agencies	6
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Norwest Center Office
 Complex, Mason City; Asbury
 Plaza, Dubuque; Winona Mall
 Remodeling & Addition,
 Winona, MN; Ankeny Plaza,
 Ankeny; Holy Family Church
 Addition, Mason City; St.
 Athanasius Church/School
 Addition, Jesup
Manufacturers contact:
Doug Chervek
Clients contact: Tom Hurd

STANLEY CONSULTANTS, CO.



STANLEY CONSULTANTS

225 Iowa Avenue
 Muscatine, IA 52761
 319/264-6600
 FAX 319/264-6658
 E-MAIL
 info@stanleygroup.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1965

Additional Iowa Locations

100 Court Avenue, Suite 300
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/246-8585
 FAX 515/246-8617
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
 Phoenix, AZ 85016
 Englewood (Denver), CO
 80112

West Palm Beach, FL 33406
 Chicago, IL 60631
 Minneapolis, MN 55416
 Las Vegas, NV 89119
 Cleveland, OH 44103
 Draper, UT 84020
 Middleton, WI 53562
 Maadi, Cairo Egypt
 Kuwait City, Kuwait
 Jamaica, W.I.
 Gaborone, Botswana
 06500 Mexico DF

Principals

Gregs G. Thomopoulos, P.E.
 Richard J. Herrick, AIA
 Lloyd J. Larson, P.E.
 Donald F. Klebe, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	161

Other Engineering	28
Other Technical	95
Landscape Architects	2
Graphic Designers	68
Administrative	108
Planners	6
Other General	21

Services Provided

Architecture	16
Engineering	32
Energy	12
Construction Management	15
Planning	14
Landscape Design	4
Other	7

% of services on CADD 50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	16
Residential Multi-Family	12
Industrial	3
Educational	5
Medical	5
Public Agencies	12
Government Agencies & Environmental	47

Recent Projects

Dakota Co. Tech College Life
 Safety Upgrades, Rosemount,
 MN; Muscatine High School
 Physical Education Addition,
 Muscatine; Prime Mover
 Headquarters/Manufacturing
 Facility, Muscatine; Airfield
 Expansion, Fort Drum, NY;
 Miscellaneous Building
 Projects, Scott Air Force Base,
 IL; Chemical Processing
 Laboratory, Moscow, Russia
Manufacturers contact:
James F. Kemper - Architect
Clients contact:
Michael J. McKenna - Vice President

1996 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

S

KEN STEFFEN ARCHITECT, P.C.



226 West Main Street
Ottumwa, IA 52501
515/684-4629
FAX 515/684-4620

Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1959

Principals

Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA,
NCARB

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
Administrative 0.5

Services Provided

Architecture 95
Planning 5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 15

Residential Single-Family 15
Residential Multi-Family 10
Educational 25
Religious 25
Public Agencies 10

Recent Projects

Wapello County Maintenance
Office/Storage, Ottumwa; Free
Methodist Church, Ottumwa;
Hillsboro Public Library,
Hillsboro; Cardinal School
District Preschool Building,
Eldon; Citizen's Mutual
Telephone Building,
Bloomfield; Ottumwa
Community School
Consulation, Ottumwa

Manufacturers contact:

Ken Steffen

Clients contact: Ken Steffen

Stott & Associates, P.C. cont.

Recent Projects

Polk City Library, Polk City;
Bridgeport Commercial Center,
Desoto; Two Dormitories-
Faith Baptist Bible College,
Ankeny; Hickory Park

Restaurant, Ames; Metro
Center Office Complex,
Ankeny; Spurs Steakhouse,
Des Moines

Manufacturers contact:

Isabella Ocean

Clients contact: Michael T. Stott

SCOTT E. STOUTER ARCHITECT



213 - 38th Place
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/277-5588

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship

Principals

Scott E. Stouter, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

Architecture 70
Interior Design 20
Renovation 10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 40
Residential Single-Family 40
Residential Multi-Family 10
Renovation 10

Manufacturers contact:

Scott Stouter

Clients Contact: Scott Stouter



Bridgeport Commercial Center — DeSoto, IA



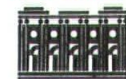
3M Interior — Ames, IA



Polk City Public Library — Polk City, IA

Illustrated by Dick Shook & Associates

STOTT & ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, P.C.



600 Fifth Street, Suite 2
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-8447
FAX 515/232-9521

E-MAIL: mstott@mstott.com

Organization Type: Professional
Corporation

Established: August 1996

Principals

Michael T. Stott, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 70
Interior Design 5
Planning 10
Historic Restoration 5
Programming 10
% of Services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30
Residential Single-Family 5
Industrial 15
Educational 20
Medical 10
Public Agencies 10
Renovation 10

continued

StoufferSmith

304 1/2 Eighth Street
Suite 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-0319
FAX 515/244-0615
E-MAIL: stsmith@nctins.net

Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1983

Principals

Robert A. Smith, II, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 60
Engineering 30
Energy 10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 50

Residential Single-Family 5
Industrial 10
Educational 20
Medical 5
Religious 5
Public Agencies 5

Recent Projects

Grinnell State Bank, Grinnell;
Education Center, Youth
Homes of Mid-America,
Johnston; Des Moines Agency,
Principal Financial, Des Moines;
Camp Sacajawea, Moingona
Girl Scout Council, Boone;
Briggs Corporation, West Des
Moines; Hospice of Central
Iowa, West Des Moines

Manufacturers contact:

Robert Smith

Clients contact: Robert Smith

STRAKA JOHNSON ARCHITECTS, P.C.

0478 St. Joseph Drive
Dubuque, IA 52003
319/556-8877

FAX 319/556-0367
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: April 1997

Principals

Martin H. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5

% of services on CADD 75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential Single-Family	35
Residential Multi-Family	15
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Anderson Weber Automotive Center, Dubuque; Keystone Area Education Agency, Elkader; The Springs Golf Villas, Spring Green, WI; Seaman Residence, Galena, IL

Manufacturers contact:

Jean Evangelista

Clients contact: Martin Johnson

SUNDBERG DESIGN

242 30th Street SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
319/366-8620
FAX 319/366-8620 (call first)

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1992

Principals

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	30
Planning	10
% of services on CADD	30%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential Single-Family	20
Educational	10
Renovation	20
Restaurants	20

Recent Projects

Cedar Brewing Company Restaurant/Micro Brewery, Cedar Rapids; G.A. Malone's Pub and Eatery, Iowa City; Taco Fiesta - Westdale Mall, Cedar Rapids; O'Brien Residence Remodeling, Iowa City; Menezes Residence Remodeling, Iowa City; Nordstrom Residence Remodeling, Cedar Rapids

Manufacturers contact:

Greg Sundberg

Clients contact: Greg Sundberg

JANICE E. SWEET & ASSOCIATES

421 East Market Street
P.O. Box 3246
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/338-4909
FAX 319/338-9519

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship

Established: 1988

Principals

Janice E. Sweet, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5

Historic Restoration 5

% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	5
Educational	30
Medical	30
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

ITC Research Laboratory, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls; Pusack Residence, Iowa City (N); Clark House, Window Replacement, Muscatine; IATL Laboratories, Equipment Installation, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Radiology Department Conference Room, UIHC, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

Janice Sweet

Clients contact: Janice Sweet

TSP SIX, INC.

A Professional Design Group
306 South 17th Avenue
Marshalltown, IA 50158-3120
515/752-3930
FAX 515/752-4797

E-MAIL
105421.2124@compuserve.com
Organization Type: Incorporated
Established: 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Denver, CO 80231
Excelsior, MN 55331
Rochester, MN 55901
Rapid City, SD 57701
Sioux Falls, SD 57104
Gillette, WY 82716
Sheridan, WY 82801

Principals

David D. Schulze, AIA
Ronald W. Mielke, P.E.
Roger K. Toulouse, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Planners	1
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60

Energy	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Programming	10
Other	5
% of services on CADD	70%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential Multi-Family	10
Educational	25
Medical	20
Religious	10
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Grinnell Security Bank, Grinnell; Warren County Conservation Center, Indianola; Conrad Municipal Building & Heritage Hall Museum, Conrad; Cresco Wellness Center & Thomson Pool, Cresco; Franklin Elementary School, Marshalltown(S); Waverly Municipal Hospital, Waverly

Manufacturers contact:

Sean O. Ervin, AIA

Clients contact:

David D. Schulze, AIA

1997 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

V



Ankeny Brain Injury Center —
Ankeny, IA

VOORHEES DESIGN ALLIANCE, INC.



2700 Westown Parkway
Suite 310
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/225-3469
FAX 515/225-9649
E-MAIL da.arch.ia@aol.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1947

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Moline, IL 61265

Subsidiary of
Liljegren/Design Alliance

Principals

Jerry Purdy, AIA
Jeffrey Voorhees, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	4
Other Technical	2
Administrative	4
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	5

VOV ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN P.C.



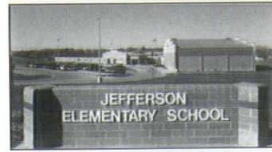
108 Third Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-5105
FAX 515/243-3349
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1990

Principals

Robert K. Olson, AIA
Jerry L. VandeKrol

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	55
Energy	5
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	10



Jefferson Elementary School —
Jefferson, IA

Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Multi-Family	20
Educational	20
Medical	10
Religious	15
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

University Place Post Office,
Des Moines; Elim Lutheran
Church, Marshalltown; North
Mahaska Elementary, New
Sharon; Sun Prairie
Apartments/Townhouses,
Aurora, IL; Pleasant Hill
Branch-USPS, Pleasant Hill;
Quality Ford Renovation, West
Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Richard Harmeyer
Clients contact: Jerry Purdy

Planning	10
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	75%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	10
Industrial	10
Education	5
Medical	10
Religious	15
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Budget Marketing Inc., Des
Moines; Hillman Dental Clinic,
Des Moines; Applied Art &
Technology, Urbandale; Sigma
Alpha Epsilon Fraternity, Ames
Manufacturers contact:
Bob Ridgway
Clients contact: Bob Olson,
Jerry VandeKrol, Bob Ridgway

WAGGONER & WINEINGER ARCHITECTS

15 South Federal Avenue
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-4165
FAX 515/423-4221

Organization Type: Limited

Liability Company

Established: 1923

Principals

Thomas M. Waggoner, AIA
Edward C. Wineinger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Engineering	5
Energy	2
Interior Design	5
Planning	2
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	1
% of Services on CADD	50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential Single-Family	5
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	40
Medical	5
Religious	20
Public Agencies	15

Recent Projects

Globe Gazette Press Room,
Mason City; Mason City
Alternative High School,
Mason City; Ventura Element-
ary School, Ventura; Belmond/
Klemme Community Center,
Klemme; Haas Chiropractic
Clinic, Mason City; NIACC
Auto Technology Center, Clear
Lake
Manufacturers contact:
Thomas M. Waggoner, Edward C.
Wineinger
Clients contact:
Thomas M. Waggoner, Edward C.
Wineinger

WALKER-METZGER ARCHITECTS, P.C.



3706 Ingersoll Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8818
FAX 515/279-8822
E-MAIL walkmetz@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1973

Principals

H. Ronald Walker, AIA
Daryl J. Metzger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Energy	5
Interior Design	25
Planning	5

Historic Restoration

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential Single-Family	10
Residential Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	15
Medical	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Lazar Dental Clinic, Des Moines
(S); Reiman Gardens, Iowa
State University, Ames;
Marston Hall Renovation, Iowa
State University, Ames; Iowa
Motor Truck Association
Office, Des Moines; Brenton
Banks, Des Moines; DeLong
Residence, Minburn
Manufacturers contact:
Michael W. Aldrich
Clients contact:
H. Ronald Walker, Daryl J. Metzger

WEHNER, PATTSCHULL & PFIFFNER, P.C.

201 Dey Building
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-9715
FAX 319/338-2038
E-MAIL wpparch@aol.com
Organization Type: P.C.
Established: 1965

Principals

Richard W. Pattschull, AIA
John F. Pfiffner, AIA
John F. Shaw, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 2

Services Provided

Architecture 85
Construction Management 3
Interior Design 1
Planning 2
Historic Restoration 1
Programming 8
% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 5
Residential Multi-Family 3
Industrial 5
Educational 65
Medical 10
Religious 3
Public Agencies 5
Renovation 2
Historic Preservation 2

Recent Projects

New Kate Wickham
Elementary, Iowa City; New
Northeast CSD Elementary;
Gooselake; Southeast Security
Bank, Mediapolis; McCollum
Science Hall Physical-
Chemistry Labs & Classrooms,
University of Northern Iowa,
Cedar Falls; New First United
Methodist Church, North
Liberty

Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal

WETHERELL-ERICSSON-ARCHITECTS



1106 High Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2315
FAX 515/283-2316

Organization Type: Partnership

Established: 1905

Principals

Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA
John H. Wetherell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
Other Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 58
Planning 5
Landscape Design 1
Historic Restoration 35
Programming 1
% of services on CADD 30%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential Single-Family 8
Residential Multi-Family 5
Educational 8
Religious 9
Renovation 33
Historic Preservation 26
Other 1

Recent Projects

Scottish Rite Park
Health/Fitness Center,
Des Moines; Northwestern
College Administration Build-
ing Renovation, Orange City;
Bauch Residence, Madison
County; Woodbury County
Courthouse Phase II Renova-
tion, Sioux City; Jester
Insurance Services, Inc.,
Des Moines; Lakes National
Bank Renovation, Arnolds Park

Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal

WERTZBERGER ARCHITECTS, P.C.



105 Nicholas Drive
Marshalltown, IA 50158
515/753-0866
FAX 515/753-3136
E-MAIL

wertz@marshallnet.com

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1993

Principals

Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 2
Other Technical 1

Services Provided

Architecture 80
Interior Design 10
Planning 5
Programming 5

% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 35
Residential Multi-Family 5
Industrial 10
Medical 15
Religious 5
Public Agencies 10
Renovation 10
Other 10

Recent Projects

Racom Corporate Head-
quarters, Marshalltown; North
Hall Fire Safety Improvements,
University of Iowa, Iowa City;
Norwest Bank, Marshalltown;
New Hope Christian Church,
Marshalltown; Toledo Clinic-
Rehabilitation and Sports
Medicine, Toledo; Inns of Iowa
Remodeling and Expansion,
Marshalltown

Manufacturers contact: John Byerly

Clients contact: Thomas Wertzberger

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

SERVICE

AIA Iowa



AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

- I. Build Public Awareness of the Value of Design
 - a. Provide educational opportunities, concepts and materials to the public
 - b. Promote and chronicle Iowa architects and architecture
 - c. Recognize public contribution to architecture
 - d. Celebrate and protect Iowa's architectural heritage
- II. Promote Learning of the Art and Science of Architecture
 - a. Provide opportunities for learning
 - b. Encourage the pursuit of new knowledge
 - c. Promote high quality architectural education
- III. Promote a Better Climate in which to Practice
 - a. Provide information about selection of design professionals
 - b. Interact in legislative and regulatory processes
 - c. Encourage dialogue between members of the construction industry
 - d. Provide access to information
 - e. Assist members to identify future opportunities and threats and help them plan for change.
- IV. Encourage Diversity within the Profession, and Build an Appreciation of that Diversity
 - a. Recognize and encourage diversity of professional pursuits
 - b. Foster greater demographic and cultural diversity within the profession
- V. Service to the Public

In 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today, over 600 individuals are members of AIA Iowa. Located across the state, the membership currently divides itself into five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership falls into one of four categories: Member (a registered architect), Associate Member (one who does not hold a license to practice, but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity), Professional Affiliate Member (one who works in a related design profession) or Allied Member (those employed by firms in the construction industry). Architectural firms may also elect to become a Firm Member of the chapter; AIA Iowa currently lists over 90 firms.

Work of the Chapter

Communications — AIA Iowa serves as a link between chapter members, national & regional AIA and other related industry organizations

- Allied Member program

Information — The chapter provides information about architecture, hiring and working with architects and its activities to members and the public.

- AIA Iowa Publications

- *Iowa Architect*, a quarterly review of midwestern design
- *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter
- *AIA Iowa Annual Directory*
- *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer For Public Owners*
- *Partnering: A Concept for Success*

- Clearinghouse - other architectural publications.

- AIA Iowa Bookstore, located in the chapter office in Des Moines
 - 250 titles ready for purchase and can order any other architectural text in print.
 - AIA Construction Documents
 - Uniform Code Books
 - National Booklets - How to use the services of an architect
- A Beginner's Guide to Architectural Services You and Your Architect
 - Building Relationships
 - Same House, New Home.

- AIA Iowa Web Site - information on AIA Iowa can be found via the World Wide Web at <http://www.netins.net/showcase/aiaiowa>

Programs and Activities — AIA Iowa sponsors programs and activities throughout the year for architects' education, public awareness, and to recognize contribution to the profession.

- 1997 AIA Iowa/Central States Regional Convention
- "Architecture Month" - October 1997
- Spring Meeting 1997 - "Design: Building Community and Reputation"
- Central Iowa Architects' Sandjam (Summer Outing 1997)
- Cedar Rapids-Iowa City-Architects Golf Outing
- Allied Member Indoor Golf Event
- Professional Development Seminars
- Design & Excellence in Craft Awards
- Medal of Honor

Outreach — The Chapter sponsors programs to build awareness of design issues and recognize the public's contribution toward design.

- AIA/LEGO Brick Activities
- CANstruction, a design/build competition

create structures built entirely of canned items.

- Box City, a children's activity to teach site planning, design, scale and construction.
- Traveling photographic displays
- Speakers' Bureau
- Honorary Member Award
- Educator Award
- Community Design Workshops
- Disaster Mitigation Presentation
- Educational scholarship to an architecture student at Iowa State University.

Legislative Activity — AIA Iowa works to promote state laws that enhance the business environment for members and protect the health, safety and welfare of the public.

- Lobby state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture
- 1996-monitored over 1000 bills, 2000 amendments and 700 study bills
- Alliance for Tort Reform
- Rebuild Iowa Coalition
- Grassroots, AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop.
- Workbook - "QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners"

Administration — The Chapter office handles routine administrative tasks for the chapter and the programs it promotes.

- membership rosters
- processing applications
- accounting for the organization's funds
- processing registrations

All told, AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for architects and the public they serve. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

1997 AIA Iowa Committees

AIA Iowa Annual Convention

Chair: Gregory Palermo Phone: 515/294-7163

To organize the annual convention featuring architectural products and nationally recognized speakers.

Awards and Recognitions

Chair: Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Phone: 515/288-3141

To recognize those whose talent and/or service are exemplary in the field of architecture or a related field.

AIA Bookstore

Chair: Brian Lindgren Phone: 515/244-7167

To maintain an educational and intellectual literary resource for members and the public.

Computer

Chair: Mike Gatzke Phone: 515/244-7167

To collect and distribute information on a wide variety of

computer news and technologies relating to architecture.

Construction Industry

Chair: Robert Carlson, AIA Phone: 319/338-9311

To increase communication between designers and the construction community.

Environment

Chair: Johnny Boyd, AIA Phone: 515/267-1151

To further the understanding of environmental issues that affect architectural practice.

Government Affairs

Co-Chairs: William Dikis, FAIA Phone: 515/288-3141

Lon Sinclair, AIA Phone: 515/267-1151

To communicate legislative concerns and lobby on behalf of the profession for public health, safety and welfare.

Intern Development Program (IDP)

Chair: Jorge Lopez, AIA Phone: 800/332-2055

To guide architectural interns through their apprenticeship and monitor the training process.

Iowa Architect Magazine

Editor: Paul Mankins, AIA Phone: 515/288-9536

To showcase Iowa and Midwest architecture, and serve as a guide for design, the arts, literature and innovative products and technology.

Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF)

Chair: William Anderson, AIA Phone: 515/244-7167

To support the education, exhibition, publication and research of architecture and its allied arts and sciences.

Architecture in the Schools (AIS)

Chair: Charles Saul, AIA Phone: 515/283-0524

To facilitate an understanding of the art and value of architecture for Iowa students through a program of interaction between the profession and the schools.

Membership

Chair: Kevin Nordmeyer, AIA Phone: 515/288-3141

To increase and maintain the membership of the American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa).

Professional Development

Chair: Terry Allers, AIA Phone: 515/573-2377

To provide continuing education and discussion on important issues concerning the profession.

Public Relations

Chair: Don Seymour, AIA Phone: 515/288-3141

To improve the public's awareness of the value of design through special events, literature, displays and the Internet.

Spring Meeting

Co-Chairs: Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA Phone: 402/341-8007

Bob Findlay, AIA Phone: 515/294-4717

To organize the spring meeting that focuses on education.

Young Architects

Chair: Corinne Wood Phone: 515/288-3141

To provide interns and young architects guidance, information and a communications network.

The Iowa Chapter of the American Institute of Architects (AIA Iowa) has a proud tradition of activity and continues to receive 100 percent performance ratings from national AIA for service to its members.

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment.

Iowa Architect

Iowa Architect, a national-award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It is also a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the arts, literature and product design.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. A fifth issue of the magazine, this Directory, is produced during the first quarter of each year. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production is directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by free-lance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities, urban design, etc.

The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is currently mailed to approximately 35 states.

In support of its educational goals, *Iowa Architect* is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in the state of Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine has consistently worked to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This has included the development of a yearly review of Midwestern architecture, and features which explore and review performances, art exhibitions, product design and interior and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, its editorial policy and advertising rates, please write Editor-in-chief Paul Mankins, AIA, in care of AIA Iowa.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation



The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) invites Iowa's citizens, communities and business leaders to invest in a vision that recognizes the role of architecture in enhancing the quality of life in our state. Architecture is the most public of all the arts. It touches us all everyday. It helps determine the quality of our lives and defines where we live, work, play, worship, heal and learn, but architecture needs better public understanding. Architects, public officials, businesses and individuals must unite in a partnership of excellence that encourages the creation of quality environments that serve public needs, strengthen communities, solve problems and enrich our lives.

It is this vision for which the Iowa Architectural Foundation strives. It is dedicated to fostering an appreciation of design excellence while working for the preservation of our cultural heritage. The Iowa Architectural Foundation supports programs, projects and publications that share this vision. It solicits, receives and expends gifts, grants and legacies for education and the preservation of architecture and its allied arts and sciences. It also provides guidance to those groups, individuals, and companies who endeavor to improve their communities.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation was founded in 1989 and is a volunteer, non-profit organization which has a 501 (c) (3) designation. The Board of Trustees is composed of architects, educators and business leaders statewide. The Foundation receives direct financial support and participation from other foundations, businesses and individuals who believe in the importance of building an understanding of this most public art.

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture contributing directly and through leveraged grants over \$70,000 in project funding. A description of accomplishments follows.

On January 1, 1995, the IAF became the parent organization of AIA Iowa's Architecture in the Schools program. The IAF has provided over \$53,000 in funding since its inception for the program, in collaboration with the Iowa Humanities Board, the American Architectural Foundation, AIA College of Fellows and Norwest Bank. As the parent organization, the IAF will proudly begin underwriting all program costs. So far, the IAF's support has helped to:

1. Develop a third-grade social studies curriculum in the Des Moines Schools, and print a workbook for every Des Moines student through the year 2000.
2. Develop a second-grade social studies curriculum in the West Des Moines Schools.
3. Sponsor staff development workshops for teachers across the state.
4. Enable publication of Iowa by Design, a newsletter for teachers with articles about AIS programs, resources and information about architecture.
5. Sponsor an annual Career Seminar for high school students and a Children's/Teachers' Jury in connection with the AIA Iowa Annual Convention.
6. Host an exhibit table and provide architecture guides at the Art Educators of Iowa State Conference.
7. Sponsor the featured speaker, Peter London, at the Art Educators of Iowa State Conference.
8. Provide funding to reproduce color in an article about the Architecture in the Schools program in Issue No. 94:209 of *Iowa Architect*.
9. Enable the video production of the slide program Buildings Speak: The Language of Architecture.

The IAF, in association with the Department of Architecture at Iowa State University, sponsors the Iowa Community Design Assistance Team Program (ICDAT). ICDAT has successfully completed urban planning workshops in Spirit Lake and Waterloo, IA, helping these communities find innovative solutions to better future development.

The IAF has successfully sponsored a five conference series, "The Planning of Iowa, Our Towns and Cities." This program invited community leaders, planners, architects, and interested citizens to actively discuss the contribution quality design makes to Iowa's communities. The program served as a catalyst for thoughtful planning and design at the local level. The fifth segment, "Regionalism in Iowa," was held in partnership with the American Society of Landscape Architects and the American Planning Association in March 1996.

The IAF sponsored the Iowa Public Television Series Pyramid, Castle, Roman City and Cathedral, all hosted by author and illustrator David Macauley. Each examined a different building form. The IAF also sponsored Skyscraper on Iowa Public Television. This five-part series provided a first-hand glimpse of the art and science of designing and building a skyscraper, using the 47-story Worldwide Plaza in New York as the model.

A series of History for Lunch Walking Tours of

downtown Des Moines was sponsored by the IAF. The IAF also sponsored a public lecture by R. Nicholas Loope, AIA, CEO and Managing Principal of Taliesin Architects, at the Des Moines Art Center.

With the Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa and MidAmerican Energy, the IAF co-sponsored an Iowa Committee on the Environment Section in Issue 94:210 of *Iowa Architect*. The special section showcased projects that attempt to lessen their impact on the natural environment.

The Foundation initiated the series "The Places of Iowa" in the Spring and Fall 1995 issues of *Iowa Architect*. The Places of Iowa features the architecture and landscape of Iowa's communities. The IAF has also initiated and co-sponsored a videotape project about Bauhaus student, Bengt Von Rosen.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation thanks the following firms and individuals for being a part of the Iowa Architectural Foundation's mission of education about architecture.

Iowa Architectural Foundation 1996 Contributions (January 1 - December 31, 1996)

CONTRIBUTOR-\$1-100

ALLEN, KERRY
ANDERSON, WILLIAM, AIA
ALREAD, JASON, AIA
ARCHITECTS WELLS WOODBURN O'NEIL
BENGFORT, SCOTT, AIA
BROSHAR, MIKE, AIA
BULLIS, CRAIG
BUSSARD, KEN, FAIA
CALLAHAN, CHARLES, AIA
CHANGE
GRAM, RANDY, AIA
FENTON, SCOTNEY
FREY, DOUGLAS, AIA
GRISOLANO, JAMES, AIA
HEALEY, TED, FAIA
KING, PIERCE, AIA
KRUSE ASSOCIATES
LARRISON, GREG, AIA
LEEPER, BRAD, AIA
MATT, ED, AIA
MCCLURE, JUDY, AIA
METZGER JOHNSON
MILLER, JACK
MONSON, KEVIN, AIA
NOWYSZ, WILLIAM, AIA
OLSON, SCOTT
PETERSON, DAVID, AIA
RICE, JOHN, AIA
ROSELAND ARCHITECTS
SAVAGE-VER PLOEG
SCHMIDT, MARK & BARB
SCHWENNSEN, KATE, AIA
SIGGELKOW, RON, AIA
SNYDER, ROSA
STEVENS, ROD, AIA
STIMMEL, STEPHEN, AIA
THORMAN, STEVE, AIA

*Since its
inception, the
Iowa
Architectural
Foundation
has
undertaken
numerous
initiatives to
increase the
public
awareness of
architecture.*

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

(Photo, Right) James Lynch, AIA, leads teachers on a Des Moines architectural walking tour.

During the past nine years, educators throughout the United States have discovered the invaluable resource provided by the AIS program.

Iowa Architectural Foundation 1996 Contributions, continued

VAN DONSELAAR, DALE
WITTMACK, ART
WOOD, CORINNE

SUPPORTER-\$101-500

AHT'S ARCHITECTS
BROSHAR, ROBERT, FAIA
CLAUSE, THOMAS, FAIA
DWINELL, JAMES, AIA
FINDLAY, ROBERT, AIA
HERBERT, CHARLES, FAIA
LEVINE, ARNOLD
METZGER JOHNSON ARCHITECTS
MILLS, GORDON, AIA
MONSON, KEVIN, AIA
SAUL, CHARLES, AIA & SHERRIE
SCHWENGELS, SUZANNE, HON. AIA
SHIFFLER ASSOCIATES
SIMONSON & ASSOCIATES
SINCLAIR, LON, AIA
VARNEY, AL, AIA
WAGGONER, THOMAS, AIA

BENEFACTOR-\$1,250

HERBERT LEWIS KRUSE BLUNCK
INVISION ARCHITECTURE

PATRON-\$2,000

BROOKS BORG SKILES

IN-KIND CORPORATE SPONSOR-\$8,600

NORWEST FINANCIAL, INC.

Inquiries regarding the work of the IAF and opportunities for involvement may be directed to any of the trustees: William Anderson, AIA, Chair; Michael Broshar, AIA, Vice Chair; Art Wittmack, Treasurer; Al Varney, AIA, Secretary; Bob Findlay, AIA; Robert Carlson, AIA; Charles Herbert, FAIA; Roman Scholtz, AIA; Arnold Levine; Lon Sinclair, AIA; Dr. Dale Grabinski; Patricia Zingsheim, AIA, AICP; Robert Segrest, AIA; Suzanne Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE; Bryan Shiffler, AIA, or contact AIA Iowa.

The Architecture in the Schools (AIS) Program

A Program of the Iowa Architectural Foundation

What do the teachers say about Architecture in the Schools (AIS) workshops?

"WOW! Enriching, rewarding, well planned and implemented. I enjoyed the wide variety of speakers and tours. I'm a changed person!"

What do the students say about AIS coordinated walking tours?

"Thank you for giving us a magnificent tour of Des Moines! It was a fun experiment for all of us! We enjoyed your stories about the buildings! ...We hope you enjoyed our visit as much as we enjoyed coming. Thanks again!"



The enthusiasm is contagious! From teachers experiencing on-site learning about architecture and architectural heritage to students witnessing the built environment with the guidance of an architect, the Architecture in the Schools program is a winning combination.

Educators have discovered the invaluable resource provided by the AIS program for teaching their required curriculum. Architectural concepts are used to stimulate and challenge students in bold new ways.

Curriculum The AIS program has two successful projects that incorporate architecture into the social studies curriculum. All second graders in West Des Moines Community Schools study the architectural heritage of their own communities while learning about neighborhoods. This year, the Des Moines Public Schools system has incorporated a curriculum that includes architectural heritage for third graders studying the history of Des Moines.

Teacher Workshops The AIS program includes workshops during the summer in several communities throughout the state for teachers. Architects and historians lead a variety of activities and tours focusing on the architectural history of the community.

Resources

Several AIS audio-visual resources are available for loan through the AIA office.

Funding for AIS during the past year was provided by the successful acquisition of grants from the Iowa Humanities Board, National Endowment for the Arts, Iowa Architectural Foundation, and through administrative support of AIA Iowa. For more information about AIS, contact Barbara Schmidt, Educational Consultant, at (515) 277-7075 or AIA Iowa (515) 244-7502.



DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST

AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut Street Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309, 515/244-7502, FAX 515/244-5347, e-mail aiaiaowa@netins.net

CALL, WRITE, FAX OR E-MAIL TO ORDER; SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ORDERS NOT PICKED UP AT THE AIA IOWA OFFICE. BECAUSE AIA DOCUMENTS ARE REVISED REGULARLY, SOME MAY HAVE BEEN SUPERSEDED BY NEW EDITIONS AND THE EDITIONS LISTED MAY NOT BE THE LATEST AVAILABLE. PRICES ARE EFFECTIVE JANUARY 1, 1997 AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

A SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents Retail/Member Prices

A101	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	2.20/1.55ea
A101/CMa	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum-Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.20/1.55ea
A105/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993) 2 document set	4.40/3.10ea
A107	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope - Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.20/1.55ea
A111	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost of the Work Plus a Fee, With Or Without a Guaranteed Maximum Price instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.20/1.55ea
A117	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Cost of the Work Plus a Fee-For Construction Projects of Limited Scope, With Or Without a Guaranteed Maximum Price with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.20/1.55ea
A121/CMc	AGC Document 565, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement where the Construction Manager Is Also the Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1991)	3.30/2.30ea
A131/CMc	AGC Document 566, Owner-Construction Manager Agreement Where The Construction Manager Is Also The Constructor-Cost Plus A Fee, No Guarantee Of Cost with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	2.20/1.55ea
A171	Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum-For Furniture, Furnishings, and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.20/1.55ea
A177	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form-Stipulated Sum- For Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.20/1.55ea
A191	Owner-Design/Builder Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	3.30/2.20ea
A201	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	4.40/3.10ea
A201/CMa	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	4.40/3.10ea
A201/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.20/1.55ea
A205	See A105/A205 above.	4.40/3.10ea
A271	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	4.40/3.10ea
A305	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986) - minimum order of 5 copies for non-members	2.20/1.55ea
A310	Bid Bond (1970)	1.10/.75ea
A312	Performance Bond and Payment Bond with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	2.20/1.55ea
A401	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	3.30/2.30ea
A491	Design/Builder-Contractor Agreements with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	3.30/2.30ea
A501	Recommended Guide For Competitive Bidding Procedures And Contract Awards For Building Construction (1982)	3.30/2.30ea
A511	Guide for Supplementary Conditions (for use with A201) (1987)	5.50/3.85ea
A511/CMa	Guide for Supplementary Conditions - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (for use with A201/CMa) (1993)	5.50/3.85ea
A521	Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1981)	3.30/2.30ea
A571	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (for use with A271) (1991)	5.50/3.85ea
A701	Instructions to Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - minimum order 5 copies for non-members	2.20/1.55ea
A771	Instructions to Interiors Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.20/1.55ea

B SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents

B141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - minimum order 5 copies for non-members	2.20/1.55ea
B141/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.20/1.55ea
B144/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment for the Agreement Between Owner and Architect Where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.20/1.55ea
B151	Abbreviated Owner-Architect Agreement Form with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - minimum order 5 copies for non-members	2.20/1.55ea
B155	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.20/1.55ea
B163	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.50/3.85ea
B171	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.20/1.55ea
B177	Abbreviated Form of Agreement for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.20/1.55ea
B181	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	2.20/1.55ea
B352	Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative with instructions (1993)	1.10/.75ea
B431	Architect's Qualification Statement with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.20/1.55ea
B727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1988)	2.20/1.55ea

B801/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager Is Not a Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.20/1.55ea
B901	Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1996)	3.30/2.30ea

C SERIES/Architect-Consultant Documents

C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.20/1.55ea
C142	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.20/1.55ea
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.20/1.55ea
C801	Joint Venture Agreement For Professional Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.20/1.55ea

D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Methods of Calculating the Area and Volume of Buildings (1995)	1.10/.75ea
D200	Project Checklist (1995)	5.50/3.85ea

G SERIES/Architect's Office and Project Form

SOLD INDIVIDUALLY

G601	Request for Proposal - Land Survey Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	3.30/2.30ea
G602	Request For Proposal Geotechnical Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.30/2.30ea
G612	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	3.30/2.30ea
50 SHEETS PER UNIT		
G604	Professional Services Supplement with instructions (1993)	8.80/6.15
G701	Change Order with instructions (1987)	8.80/6.15
G701/CMa	Change Order - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment - Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G702/CMa	Application and Certificate for Payment - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702 - Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994)	8.80/6.15
G706	A Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994)	8.80/6.15
G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994)	8.80/6.15
G707A	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994)	8.80/6.15
G709	Proposal Request with instructions (1993)	8.80/6.15
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972)	8.80/6.15
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972)	8.80/6.15
G714	Construction Change Directive with instructions (1987)	8.80/6.15
G714/CMa	Construction Change Directive - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance with instructions (1991)	8.80/6.15
G722/CMa	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15
G723/CMa	Project Application Summary - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.80/6.15

The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice

M100	Documents Synopses (1994)	No charge
M102	Documents Overview	1.00/.70
M103	Glossary of Construction Industry Terms (1991)	3.00/2.10
M107-94	The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice, New 12th Edition (binders not included but available separately)	200.00/140.00

DSS The Documents Supplement Service

Updates the AIA documents in The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice		\$70.00/year
R738	A201 Commentary	6.00/4.20
R671	B141 Commentary	6.00/4.20

AIA Contract Documents Software

AIA Contract Documents: Electronic Format for Windows TM has more than 75 AIA contract documents to modify and print as needed. For more information or to order the electronic documents, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

SW-G703 The Contractor Client Billing System is a comprehensive accounts receivable program that automatically calculates and prints on AIA documents G702 and G703. For more information or to order, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

The documents produced by The American Institute of Architects are the most widely used standard form contracts in the construction industry.

COMPONENTS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (STAFFED)

COMPONENTS

ALABAMA

AIA Alabama
1521 Mulberry Street
Montgomery, AL 36106
334/264-3037
FAX 334/263-6377

AIA Birmingham
107 - 21st Street South
Birmingham, AL 35233
205/322-4386
FAX 205/322-4386

ALASKA

AIA Alaska
P.O. Box 10-3563
Anchorage, AK 99510-3563
907/276-2834
FAX 907/276-5758

ARIZONA

AIA Arizona
AIA Central Arizona
AIA Rio Salado
802 North 5th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85003-1316
602/252-4200
FAX 602/257-9661
E-MAIL aiaaz@aol.com

AIA Southern Arizona
10 North Norton, Suite 120
Tucson, AZ 85719
520/622-6248
FAX 520/622-6246
E-MAIL davisgml@aol.com

ARKANSAS

AIA Arkansas
University Tower Building
1123 S. University, Penthouse Suite
Little Rock, AR 72204
501/663-8820
FAX 501/663-9148

CALIFORNIA

AIA/California Council
1303 J Street, Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814
916/448-9082
FAX 916/442-5346
E-MAIL pwaiacc@aol.com

AIA Long Beach/South Bay
210 East Ocean Boulevard, # A
Long Beach, CA 90802
310/495-1469
FAX 310/491-1061

AIA Central Valley
1025 19th Street, Suite 8
Sacramento, CA 95814
916/444-3658
FAX 916/444-3005

AIA East Bay
City Square, 499 14th Street #210
Oakland, CA 94612
510/464-3600
FAX 510/464-3616
E-MAIL aiaeb@aol.com

AIA Golden Empire
1712 - 19th Street, Suite 207
Bakersfield, CA 93301
805/636-1356
FAX 805/328-0607

AIA Inland California
10391 Corporate Drive
Redlands, CA 92374
909/799-7213
FAX 909/799-7243

AIA Los Angeles
8687 Melrose Avenue, Suite #M-3
Los Angeles, CA 90069
310/785-1809
FAX 310/785-1814
E-MAIL aiaosang@aol.com

AIA Monterey Bay
P.O. Box 310
Monterey, CA 93940
408/372-6527

AIA Orange County
Great Western Bank Tower
3200 Park Center Drive, Suite 110
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
714/557-7796
FAX 714/557-2639
E-MAIL carolyn660@aol.com

AIA Pasadena & Foothill
555 South Oak Knoll Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
818/796-7601
FAX 818/796-1352

AIA Redwood Empire
P.O. Box 4178
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
707/576-7799
FAX 707/576-7819

AIA San Diego
233 A Street, Suite 200
San Diego, CA 92101
619/232-0109
FAX 619/232-4542
E-MAIL aiasandiego@msn.com

AIA San Fernando Valley
P.O. Box 261279
Encino, CA 91426-1279
818/907-7151
FAX 818/907-7152

AIA San Francisco
130 Sutter Street, Suite 600
San Francisco, CA 94104
415/362-7397
FAX 415/362-4802
E-MAIL sf130@aol.com

AIA San Joaquin
764 P Street, Suite L
Fresno, CA 93721
209/266-0389
FAX 209/266-9414

AIA San Mateo County
60 E. Third Avenue, #130
San Mateo, CA 94401
415/348-5133
FAX 415/348-7427
E-MAIL aiasmc@bc.netcom.com

AIA Santa Barbara
229 East Victoria Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
805/965-6307
FAX 805/966-5861

AIA Santa Clara Valley
34 South First Street
San Jose, CA 95113
408/298-0611
FAX 408/298-0619
E-MAIL aiasev@aol.com

COLORADO

AIA Colorado
AIA Denver
1526 15th Street
Denver, CO 80202
303/446-2266
FAX 303/446-0066
E-MAIL aiadenco@aol.com

CONNECTICUT

AIA Connecticut
87 Willow Street
New Haven, CT 06511-2627
203/865-2195
FAX 203/562-5378
E-MAIL jedwards@aia.org

DELAWARE

Chesapeake Bay Chapter/AIA
2109 East Baltimore Street
Baltimore, MD 21231
410/522-3050
FAX 410/522-1380

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington Chapter/AIA
1777 Church Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/667-1798
FAX 202/667-4327
E-MAIL aia-dc@ari.net

FLORIDA

AIA Florida
104 East Jefferson Street
Tallahassee, FL 32301
904/222-7590
FAX 904/224-8048

AIA Florida Gulf Coast
P.O. Box 48986
Sarasota, FL 34230-5986
914/955-5063

AIA Ft. Lauderdale
227 SW 2nd Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
954/728-9690
FAX 954/728-9790

AIA Miami
800 Douglas Entrance, #119
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305/448-7488
FAX 305/448-0136

AIA Orlando
930 Woodcock Road #226
Orlando, FL 32803
407/898-7006
FAX 407/898-3399

AIA Palm Beach
504 Pinto Circle
Wellington, FL 33414
407/790-2514
FAX 407/798-4905

AIA Tampa Bay
5405 Cypress Center Drive, Suite 110
Tampa, FL 33609
813/286-7225
FAX 813/288-8247

GEORGIA

AIA Georgia
AIA Atlanta
231 Peachtree Street NE
Suite #B-04
Atlanta, GA 30303
404/222-0099
FAX 404/222-9916

HAWAII

Hawaii State Council/AIA
AIA Honolulu
1128 Nuuanu Avenue
Honolulu, HI 96817
808/545-4242
FAX 808/537-1463

AIA Maui
P.O. Box 929
Wailuku Maui, HI 96793
808/244-9574
FAX 808/244-9574

IDAHO

AIA Idaho
2419 W State Street, #5
Boise, ID 83702
208/345-3072
FAX 208/343-8046

ILLINOIS

AIA Illinois
520 South Second Street, Suite 802
Springfield, IL 62701
217/522-2309
FAX 217/522-5370

AIA Central Illinois
520 South Second Street # 802
Springfield, IL 62071
217/525-0981
FAX 217/522-5370
E-MAIL aiaacentil@aol.com

AIA Chicago
1049 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
312/670-7770
FAX 312/670-2422
E-MAIL aiachgo@mc.com

AIA Northeast Illinois
412 Green Valley Drive
Naperville, IL 60540
630/527-8550
FAX 630/357-4818

INDIANA

AIA Indiana
47 South Pennsylvania Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317/634-6993
FAX 317/266-0515

IOWA

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
FAX 515/244-5347
E-MAIL aiaiaowa@netins.net

KANSAS

AIA Kansas
700 Jackson Street, Suite 209
Topeka, KS 66603-3731
913/357-5308
FAX 913/357-6450

KENTUCKY

AIA Kentucky
209 East High Street
Lexington, KY 40507
606/233-7671
FAX 606/233-1716
E-MAIL aiakyanet@aol.com

LONDON/UK

AIA London/UK
2 Carlyle Mansions
Cheyne Walk
London SW3 5LS ENGLAND
011-44-171-349-0453

LOUISIANA

AIA Louisiana
521 America Street
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
504/387-5579
FAX 504/387-2743
E-MAIL hg@aiaia.com

AIA New Orleans
321 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70130
504/525-8320
FAX 504/525-9327

MAINE

AIA Maine
3 Sylvan Way
Manchester, ME 04351
207/623-1218
FAX 207/623-1218

MARYLAND

AIA Baltimore
11 1/2 West Chase Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
410/625-2585
FAX 410/727-4620
E-MAIL aiabalt@crols.com

AIA Maryland
AIA Potomac Valley
1426 Fenwick Lane
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301/588-7095
FAX 301/589-4016
E-MAIL aiapvc@wizard.net

MASSACHUSETTS

AIA Massachusetts
Boston Society of Architects/AIA
52 Broad Street
Boston, MA 02109
617/951-1433 x232
FAX 617/951-0845
E-MAIL bsarch@architects.org

AIA Central Massachusetts
14 East Worcester Street
Worcester, MA 01604
508/753-8903
FAX 508/757-7769

AIA Western Massachusetts
52 Broad Street
Boston, MA 02109
617/951-1433 x232
FAX 617/951-0845

MICHIGAN

AIA Michigan
AIA Detroit
553 East Jefferson Street
Detroit, MI 48226
313/965-4100
FAX 313/965-1501
E-MAIL 169982@hdo.com

MINNESOTA

AIA Minnesota
AIA Minneapolis/AIA St. Paul
AIA Northern Minnesota
International Market Square
275 Market Street, Suite 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612/338-6763
FAX 612/338-7981
E-MAIL rand@aia-mn.org

MISSISSIPPI

AIA Mississippi
812 North President Street
Jackson, MS 39202
601/948-6735
FAX 601/352-4384

MISSOURI

AIA Missouri
204 #A East High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101
573/635-8555
FAX 573/636-5783
E-MAIL pamick@sockets.net

AIA Kansas City
104 West Ninth Street
Kansas City, MO 64105
816/221-3485
FAX 816/221-5653

AIA St. Louis
911 Washington Street, Suite 225
St. Louis, MO 63101-1203
314/621-3484
FAX 314/621-3489
E-MAIL aiaappatty@aol.com

MONTANA

AIA Montana
P.O. Box 20996
Billings, MT 59104
406/259-7300
FAX 406/259-4211

NEBRASKA

AIA Nebraska
102 Architecture Hall
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
P.O. Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501-0045
402/472-1456
FAX 402/472-3806

NEVADA

AIA Las Vegas
Houssels House, Room 202
University of Nevada-Las Vegas
4505 South Maryland Parkway
Las Vegas, NV 89154
702/895-0936
FAX 702/895-4417
E-MAIL aiaasvegas.org

AIA Northern Nevada
P.O. Box 607
Reno, NV 89504-0607
702/827-6600
702/827-6692

NEW ENGLAND

AIA New England
P.O. Box 654
Montpelier, VT 05601-0654
802/229-2778
FAX 802/229-2651

NEW HAMPSHIRE

AIA New Hampshire
P.O. Box 247
Concord, NH 03302-0247
603/226-4550
E-MAIL aianh@aianh.mv.com

NEW JERSEY

AIA New Jersey
150 West State Street
Trenton, NJ 08608
609/393-5690
FAX 609/396-5361
E-MAIL joepsi@aol.com

NEW MEXICO

AIA Albuquerque
213 Gold SW, Suite #102
Albuquerque, NM 87102
505/244-3737
FAX 505/244-3756

NEW YORK

AIA New York State
235 Lark Street
Albany, NY 12210
518/449-3334
FAX 518/426-8176

AIA Buffalo/Western New York
School of Architecture and Planning
SUNY Buffalo
Buffalo, NY 14214-3087
716/829-2008
FAX 716/829-2297

AIA Eastern New York
235 Lark Street
Albany, NY 12210
518/465-3191
FAX 518/426-8176
E-MAIL aianys@aol.com

AIA Long Island
330 Old Country Road
Mineola, NY 11501
516/294-0971
FAX 516/294-0973
E-MAIL ALoma3535@aol.com

AIA New York Chapter
200 Lexington Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10016
212/683-0023
FAX 212/696-5022

AIA Rochester
Eastman Place, Suite 100
387 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14604
716/232-7650
FAX 716/262-2525

AIA Westchester/Mid-Hudson
P.O. Box 462
South Salem, NY 10590
914/533-6240
FAX 914/533-6240

NORTH CAROLINA

AIA North Carolina
115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919/833-6656
FAX 919/833-2015
E-MAIL kent22@nando.net

AIA Charlotte
P.O. Box 1660
Cornelius, NC 28031
704/896-3967
FAX 704/896-3967

NORTH DAKOTA

AIA North Dakota
P.O. Box 1403
Fargo, ND 58107
701/232-6571
FAX 701/235-8020

OHIO

AIA Ohio
17 South High Street, 12th Floor
Columbus, OH 43215
614/221-0338
FAX 614/221-1989
E-MAIL aiaad@infinet.com
monanco@infinet.com

AIA Akron
13152 Sugarbush Avenue NW
Mogadore, OH 44260
330/699-9788
FAX 330/669-9788

AIA Cincinnati
Longworth Hall Design Center
700 West Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513/421-4661
FAX 513/421-4661

AIA Cleveland
The Park Building
140 Public Square, Suite 502
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/771-1240
FAX 216/771-3218

AIA Columbus
1631 NW Professional Plaza
Columbus, OH 43220
614/451-7654
FAX 614/459-0855

AIA Dayton
5816 Daffodil Circle
Dayton, OH 45449
513/291-1913
FAX 513/436-4994

AIA Toledo
136 North Summit Street, 1st Floor
Fort Industry Square
Toledo, OH 43604-1057
419/255-9222
FAX 419/241-8636

OKLAHOMA

AIA Oklahoma
P.O. Box 18714
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-1305
405/236-0295
FAX 405/232-1415

AIA Central Oklahoma
3000 Gen. Pershing Blvd. Studio 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
405/948-7174
FAX 405/948-7397
E-MAIL melhunt@iamerica.net

AIA Eastern Oklahoma
2210-R South Main Street
Tulsa, OK 74114-1153
918/583-0013
FAX 918/583-0026

OREGON

Architects Council of Oregon/AIA
1207 SW 6th Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
503/223-2330
FAX 503/228-4529
E-MAIL skafoury@teleport.com

AIA Portland
315 SW Fourth Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
503/223-8757
FAX 503/220-0254
E-MAIL aiapdx@teleport.com

AIA Southwest Oregon
164 West Broadway
Eugene, OR 97401-3004
503/485-2278
FAX 503/485-2478

PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania Society of
Architects/AIA
P.O. Box 5570
Harrisburg, PA 17110-0570
717/236-4055
FAX 717/236-5407
AIA Central Pennsylvania
P.O. Box 1001
Harrisburg, PA 17108-1001
717/234-1455
FAX 717/737-4314
E-MAIL aiacepe@aol.com

AIA Philadelphia
117 South 17th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215/569-3186
FAX 215/569-9226
E-MAIL aiaphila@voicenet.com

AIA Pittsburgh
211 Ninth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412/471-9548
FAX 412/471-9501
E-MAIL ajswager@concentric.net

SOUTH CAROLINA

AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland Street
Columbia, SC 29201
803/252-6050
FAX 803/256-0546

SOUTH DAKOTA

AIA South Dakota
P.O. Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605/334-2422
FAX 605/334-7540
E-MAIL elissa@iw.net

TENNESSEE

AIA Tennessee
209 10th Avenue South #506
Nashville, TN 37203
615/255-3860
FAX 615/254-1186

AIA Chattanooga
4407 South Choctaw Drive
Chattanooga, TN 37411
423/698-3048
FAX 423/622-8673

AIA East Tennessee
10 Emory Place
Knoxville, TN 37917
615/637-5003
FAX 615/637-2046

AIA Memphis
22 North Front Street, Suite 840
Memphis, TN 38103
901/525-3818
FAX 901/527-7566

AIA Middle Tennessee
209 10th Avenue South, #415
Nashville, TN 37203
615/259-9664
FAX 615/742-0954

TEXAS

Texas Society of Architects/AIA
816 Congress Avenue, #970
Austin, TX 78701
512/478-7386
FAX 512/452-2284
E-MAIL txranger@txarch.com

AIA Austin
1206 West 38th Street, #205
Austin, TX 78705
512/452-4332
FAX 512/452-2284
E-MAIL aiaaustin@aol.com

AIA Dallas
2811 McKinney, Suite 20
Lock Box 104
Dallas, TX 75204-2537
214/871-2788
FAX 214/871-2324

AIA Fort Worth
675 North Henderson, Suite 800
Fort Worth, TX 76107
817/338-4668
FAX 817/338-4695
E-MAIL sadams@flash.net

AIA Houston
20 Greenway Plaza, Suite 246
Houston, TX 77046
713/622-2081
FAX 713/621-0925
E-MAIL aiahoutx@sybersim.com

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley
312 North 6th Street
McAllen, TX 78501
210/682-7070
FAX 210/686-3096

AIA San Antonio
1149 East Commerce, Suite 200
San Antonio, TX 78205
210/226-4979
FAX 210/226-3062

UTAH

AIA Utah/AIA Salt Lake
75 East Broadway
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801/532-1727
FAX 801/532-4576

VERMONT

AIA Vermont
RFD #1, Box 67
Waitsfield, VT 05673
802/496-3761
FAX 802/496-5124

VIRGINIA

Virginia Society/AIA
15 South Fifth Street
Richmond, VA 23219
804/644-3041
FAX 804/643-4607

AIA Hampton Roads
7 Koger Center #103
Norfolk, VA 23503
804/461-2899
FAX 804/461-2899

AIA Northern Virginia
205 S. Patrick Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/549-9747
FAX 703/549-9783

WASHINGTON

AIA Washington
Capitol Court, Suite 237
1110 Capitol Way South
Olympia, WA 98501-2272
360/943-6012
FAX 360/352-1870
E-MAIL aiawacnet@aol.com

AIA Seattle
1911 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
206/448-4938
FAX 206/448-2562
E-MAIL aiaseattle@aol.com

AIA Southwest Washington
502 South 11th Street
Tacoma, WA 98402
206/627-4006
FAX 206/572-2634
E-MAIL cpaiaswwa@aol.com

AIA Spokane
335 West Sprague Avenue
Spokane, WA 99204-0210
509/747-5498
FAX 509/747-5498

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Society of
Architects/AIA
P.O. Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304/344-9872
FAX 304/343-0205

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Society of
Architects/AIA
321 South Hamilton Street
Madison, WI 53703
608/257-8477
FAX 608/257-0242

RESOURCES

RESOURCES

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

The American Institute of Architects
Codes and Standards
Construction
Education
Government, Federal
Government, State
Housing
Manufacturers and
Product Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration and
Accreditation
Other

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/626-7300
FAX 202/626-7426

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
FAX 515/244-5347

Council of Architectural
Component Executives
President — Suzanne
Schwengels, Hon. AIA, CAE
Executive Vice President

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Ste. 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
FAX 515/244-5347

Iowa Architectural Foundation
C/O AIA Iowa
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502

Society of Design Administration
— Iowa Chapter
President — Sue Wallace, SDA
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust Street, Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
FAX 515/288-8631

Society of Design Administration
— Eastern Iowa Chapter
President — Susan Rangus, SDA
Neumann Monson PC
111 East College Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7878
FAX 319/338-7878

CODES AND STANDARDS

American National Standards
Institute, Inc. (ANSI)
11 West 42nd St., 13th Floor
New York, NY 10036
212/642-4900
FAX 212/302-1286

American Society for Testing and
Materials (ASTM)
1916 Race Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-1187
215/299-5400
FAX 215/977-9679

Building Officials & Code Admin-
istrators International (BOCA)
4051 West Flossmoor Road
Country Club Hills, IL 60478
708/799-2300

Council of American Building
Officials (CABO)
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 708
Falls Church, VA 22041
703/931-4533
FAX 703/379-1546

International Association of
Plumbing & Mechanical Officials
(IAPMO)
20,001 Walnut Drive South
Walnut, CA 91789
909/595-8449

International Conference of
Building Officials (ICBO)
5360 South Workman Mill Road
Whittier, CA 90601
310/699-0541

Iowa Association of Building
Officials
President - Rod Van Genderen
City of West Des Moines
P.O. Box 65320
West Des Moines, IA 50265-0320
515/222-3630
FAX 515/222-3640

National Bureau of Standards
NIST Building 301, Suite B-128
Gaithersburg, MD 20899
301/975-2000

National Conference of States on
Building Codes and Standards
505 Huntmar Park Drive,
Suite 210
Herndon, VA 22070
703/437-0100
FAX 703/481-3596

National Fire Protection Associa-
tion (NFPA)
One Batterymarch Park
P.O. Box 9101
Quincy, MA 02269
617/770-3000

CONSTRUCTION

American Institute of Building
Design
991 Post Road East
Westport, CT 06880
203/227-3640
FAX 203/227-8624

American Institute of Steel
Construction
One East Wacker Drive,
Suite 3100
Chicago, IL 60601-2001
312/670-2400
FAX 312/670-5403

American Iron and Steel Institute
1101 17th Street NW,
Suite 1300
Washington, DC 20036
202/452-7100
FAX 202/463-6573
WEB ADDRESS
<http://www.steel.org>

American Society for Concrete
Construction
P.O. Box 9058
Farmington Hills, MI 48333-9058
810/848-3710
FAX 810/848-3711

American Society for Testing and
Materials
See Codes and Standards

American Society of Heating,
Refrigerating and Air Condi-
tioning Engineers
1791 Tullie Circle, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30329
404/636-8400
FAX 404/321-5478
WEB ADDRESS
<http://ashrae.org>

American Subcontractors
Association
1004 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-3450
FAX 703/836-3482

Architectural Woodwork Institute
*See Manufacturers and Product
Organizations*

Associated Builders &
Contractors
1300 North Seventeenth Street
Roselin, VA 22209
703/812-2000
FAX 703/812-8200

Associated Builders and
Contractors — Iowa
939 Office Park Road, Suite 123
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/224-9800
FAX 515/224-9931

Associated General Contractors
of America
1957 E. Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/393-2040
FAX 202/347-4004

Associated General Contractors
of Iowa
701 E. Court, Suite B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2424
FAX 515/244-6289

Construction Management
Association of America
7918 Jones Branch Dr. Suite 540
McLean, VA 22102
703/356-2622
FAX 703/356-6388

Construction Specifications
Institute
601 Madison Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-0300
FAX 703/684-8436

Construction Specifications
Institute — Iowa
1997 President — Brenton
Soderstrom
3737 Woodland Avenue, #437
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-3737

Construction Specifications
Institute — Iowa
FY 98 President — Al Giesecke,
CSI
Albert C. Giesecke, Inc.
1344 3rd Street
Davenport, IA 52802
319/322-6006
FAX 319/598-4508
*Meetings: First Monday,
Bettendorf Holiday Inn*

Construction Specifications
Institute — Central Iowa Chapter
FY 98 President — J. Mark
Schmidt, AIA, CSI, CCS
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunk
Suite 202, Fleming Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-9536
515/288-5816
E-MAIL
103340.1237@compuserve.com
*Meetings: Fourth Tuesday,
Christopher's, Des Moines*

Construction Specifications
Institute — CR and IC Chapter
FY 98 President — Richard A.
Caruth, CSI, CCS
Neumann Monson Architects
111 East College Street Plaza
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7878
FAX 319/338-7879
*Meetings: Third Tuesday,
Location Varies*

Mason Contractors Association
of America
1550 Spring Road, Suite 320
Oak Brook, IL 60521
630/782-6767
FAX 630/782-6786

Master Builders of Iowa
221 Park Street
P.O. Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50303-0695
515/288-8904
FAX 515/288-2617

Mechanical Contractors Associa-
tion of Iowa
3066 - 104th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
FAX 515/334-2616

National Association of Demoli-
tion Contractors
16 N. Franklin Street,
Suite 200 B
Doylestown, PA 18901
215/348-4949
FAX 215/348-8422

National Association of Plumbing
Heating & Cooling Contractors
180 South Washington Street
P.O. Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22046
703/237-8100
FAX 703/237-7442

National Association of Women
in Construction
327 South Adams Street
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800/552-3506
FAX 817/877-0324
E-MAIL nawic@onramp.net
WEB ADDRESS
<http://www.nawic.org>

National Concrete Masonry
Association
*See Manufacturers and Product
Organizations*

National Electrical Contractors
Association
#3 Bethesda Metro Center,
Suite 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301/657-3110
FAX 301/215-4500

National Electrical Contractors Association — Iowa
3260 - 99th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/278-2341

National Roofing Contractors Association
10255 West Higgins Road
Suite 600
Rosemont, IL 60018-5607
847/299-9070
FAX 847/299-1183

Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association (SMACNA), Inc.
P.O. Box 221230
Chantilly, VA 20153-1230
703/803-2980
FAX 703/803-3732

Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa Inc.
1454 30th Street, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-6568
FAX 515/223-6569

Society of American Registered Architects
303 South Broadway
Tarrytown, NY 10591
914/631-3600
FAX 914/631-1319

CONSULTANT ORGANIZATIONS

Acoustical Society of America
500 Sunny Side Blvd.
Woodbury, NY 11797
516/576-2360
FAX 516/576-2377

American Association of Cost Engineers (AACE International)
209 Prairie Avenue, Suite 100
Morgantown, WV 26505-1557
304/296-8444
FAX 304/291-5728

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 15th Street, N.W.,
Suite 802
Washington, D.C. 20005
202/347-7474
FAX 202/898-0068

American Design Drafting Association
P.O. Box 799
Rockville, MD 20848-0799
301/460-6875
FAX 301/460-8591
WEB ADDRESS
<http://www.adda.org>

American Hospital Association
1 North Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606
312/422-3000
FAX 312/422-4796

American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.,
Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20036
202/872-0611
FAX 202/872-0643

American Planning Association
122 South Michigan Avenue,
Suite 1600
Chicago, IL 60603
312/431-9100
FAX 312/431-9985

American Planning Association — Iowa Chapter
President — Gary Dumas
Public Works Department
P. O. Box 447
Sioux City, IA 51120
712/279-6111
712/279-6194

American Society of Architectural Perspectivists
52 Broad Street
Boston, MA 02109
617/951-1433 x225

American Society of Civil Engineers
345 47th Street
New York, NY 10017
212/705-7496
FAX 212/980-4681

American Society of Interior Designers
608 Massachusetts Ave., N.E.
Washington, DC 20002
202/546-3480
FAX 202/546-3240

American Society of Interior Designers/Nebraska — Iowa Chapter
President - Gail Williams
3255 Bridgeford Road
Omaha, NE 68124
402/391-6230

American Society of Landscape Architects
4401 Connecticut Ave., N.W.,
Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20008
202/686-2752
FAX 202/686-1001

Society of Landscape Architects — Iowa Chapter
President - Kristin Schwab, ASLA
5942 Beechtree Drive
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/294-3778

American Society of Professional Estimators
11141 Georgia Avenue,
Suite 412
Wheaton, MD 20902
301/929-8848
FAX 301/929-0231

Building Owners and Managers Association — Iowa
President - Dan Johns
Pioneer Hi-Bred International
P.O. Box 183
Johnston, IA 50131-0183
515/270-3919

Consulting Engineers Council of Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-7055
FAX 515/284-7301

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America
120 Wall Street 17th Floor
New York, NY 10005
212/248-5000
FAX 212/248-5017

International Association of Lighting Designers (IALD)
1133 Broadway, Suite 520
New York, NY 10010
212/206-1281
212/206-1327
E-MAIL iald@iald.org

International Facility Management Association (IFMA)
1 East Greenway Plaza,
Suite 1100
Houston, TX 77046
713/623-4362
FAX 713/623-6124

International Facility Management Association — Central Iowa
President — Gary Glandon
Grinnell Mutual Reinsurance Co.
Facility Planner
4211 Hwy 146
Box 790
Grinnell, IA 50112-0790
515/236-6121 ext. 4575
FAX 515/236-2800

International Interior Design Association (formerly IBD)
341 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
312/467-1950
FAX 312/467-0779

International Interior Design Association — Great Plains Chapter
President — Bonny Smith, IIDA
Storey Kenworthy Co.
309 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3243 ext. 168
FAX 515/288-0250
President-Elect - Keli Linnemeyer, IIDA
Pigott, Inc.
3815 Ingersoll Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8879
FAX 515/279-7338

Iowa Engineering Society
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-7055
FAX 515/284-7301

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-2800
FAX 703/836-4875

EDUCATION

American Association of School Administrators
1801 North Moore Street
Arlington, VA 22209
703/528-0700
FAX 703/841-1543

Council of Educational Facilities Planners International
8687 E. Via de Ventura;
Suite 311
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
602/948-2337
FAX 602/948-4420

Iowa Department of Education
Office of the Director
Grimes State Office Building
East 14th & Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5294
FAX 515/242-5988

Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority
505 5th Ave., Suite 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-3769

Iowa State Board of Regents
Old Historical Building
E. 12th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-3934
FAX 515/281-6420

Iowa State University — Department of Architecture
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011-3093
515/294-4717
FAX 515/294-1440

Van Alen Institute (Projects in Public Architecture)
30 West 22nd Street, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10010
212/924-7000
FAX 212/366-5836

Rural Schools of Iowa
1000 Walnut
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2625
FAX 515/283-1928

United States Department of Education
See Government-Federal

GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL

Architectural & Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
1331 F Street, N.W., Suite 1000
Washington, D.C. 20004
202/272-5434
Fax 202/272-5447

Federal Emergency Management Agency
500 "C" Street South West
Washington, D.C. 20472
202/646-2500

Federal Housing Administration
451 7th Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20410
202/708-1422

Federal Housing Administration, Iowa
210 Walnut Street, Room 239
Des Moines, IA 50309-2155
515/284-4736
FAX 515/284-4743

General Services Administration
18th and "F" Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20405
202/708-5082

National Registry for Historic Places
See Preservation Planning

National Trust for Historic Preservation
See Preservation Planning

Occupational Safety and Health Administration
200 Constitution Avenue NW,
North 3647
Washington, D.C. 20210
202/219-8148
Fax 202/219-5986

Rural Housing
USDA South Ag. Building,
Room 0373
14th & Independence Ave. S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250
202/720-5177
Fax 202/690-0500

RESOURCES

Rural Housing & Community Development, State of Iowa
873 Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-4666
FAX 515/284-4859

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
P.O. Box 2004, Clock Tower Building
Rock Island, IL 61204-2004
309/794-4200
FAX 309/794-5698

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Missouri River Division,
Omaha District
215 North 17th Street
Omaha, NE 68102-4978
402/221-3900
FAX 402/221-3128

U.S. Department of Education
600 Independence Avenue
SW Rm 6263
Washington, DC 20202
202/401-2000
Fax 202/401-0596

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development
451 Seventh Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20410
202/708-0980
Fax 202/619-8365

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development
Midwest Area
77 W Jackson
Chicago, IL 60604
312/353-5680
Fax 312/353-0121

U.S. Department of State, Office of Foreign Building Operations
2201 "C" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20520
202/647-4000
202/647-1533

U.S. Department of the Interior,
National Park Service
1849 C Avenue NW, Room 3034
Washington, D.C. 20204
202/208-4994

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
401 "M" Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20460
202/260-2090
Fax 202/260-0279

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Kansas City Regional Office
726 Minnesota Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66101
913/551-7006
FAX 913/551-7976

GOVERNMENT - STATE

Iowa Arts Council
Capitol Complex
600 E. Locust
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4451
FAX 515/242-6498

Iowa Department of Corrections
523 East 12th Street
Capitol Annex
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4811
FAX 515/281-7345

Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs
New Historical Building
600 East Locust
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-6258
FAX 515/242-6498

Iowa Department of Economic Development
200 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/242-4700
FAX 515/242-4809

Iowa Department of General Services
Hoover State Office Building,
Level A
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5856
FAX 515/242-5974

Iowa Department of Inspection and Appeals
Lucas State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319-0083
515/281-3642
FAX 515/281-7289

Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Wallace State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319-0034
515/281-5145
FAX 515/281-6794

Iowa Department of Transportation
Director's Staff Division
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515/239-1372
FAX 515/239-1639

Iowa Humanities Board
100 Oakdale Campus
North Lawn
Iowa City, IA 52242-5000
319/335-4153
FAX 319/335-4154 (Attn. Iowa Humanities Board)

Iowa Occupational Safety and Health Administration
1000 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-3606
FAX 515/242-6301

Iowa Public Television
P.O. Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515/242-3100
FAX 515/242-4113

Iowa State Association of Counties
701 E. Court
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7181
FAX 515/244-6397

Iowa State Building Code Bureau
Department of Public Safety
Division of State Fire Marshal
621 East 2nd Street
Des Moines, IA 50309-1831
515/281-5132
FAX 515/242-6299

Iowa State Insurance Division
Department of Commerce
Lucas State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5705
FAX 515/281-3059

Iowa Utilities Division
Lucas State Office Building,
Fifth Floor
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5979
FAX 515/281-5329

State Historical Society of Iowa
New Historical Building
600 East Locust
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5111
FAX 515/282-0502

HOUSING

Central Iowa Regional Housing Authority
1111 9th Street, Suite 390
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/243-0257

Des Moines Habitat for Humanity
P.O. Box 41187
1409 - 23rd Street
Des Moines, IA 50311
515/284-6946
FAX 515/284-1654

Federal Housing Administration
See Government-Federal

Habitat for Humanity International
121 Habitat Street
Americus, GA 31709
912/924-6935
FAX 912/928-6088

Home Builders Association of Iowa
9001 Hickman Road, Suite 210
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/278-0255
FAX 515/278-9626

Manufactured Housing Association of Iowa
1400 Dean Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/265-1497
FAX 515/265-6480

National Association of Home Builders
1201 15th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
202/822-0200
FAX 202/822-0559

National Housing & Habilitation Association
1726 18th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
202/328-9171
FAX 202/265-4435

National Housing Conference, Inc.
815 15 Street N.W.; Suite 538
Washington, D.C. 20005
202/393-5772

United States Department of Housing and Urban Development
See Government-Federal

MANUFACTURERS AND PRODUCT ORGANIZATIONS

American Concrete Institute
38800 Country Club Drive
Farmington Hills, MI 48333
810/848-3700
FAX 810/848-3701

Architectural Woodwork Institute
1952 Isaac Newton Square
Reston, VA 20190
703/733-0600
FAX 703/733-0584

The Asphalt Institute
Spindletop Research Park
P.O. Box 14052
Lexington, KY 40512-4052
606/288-4960
FAX 606/288-4999

Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa
Woodland Office Park
3408 Woodland Avenue,
Suite 209
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6506
515/222-0015
FAX 515/222-1238

Brick Institute of America
11490 Commerce Park Drive
Reston, VA 20191
703/620-0010
FAX 703/620-3928

Cellular Concrete Association,
Engelhard Corporation
P.O. Box 208
Roselle Park, NJ 07204
908/245-9500
FAX 908/245-6469

Construction Industry Manufacturers Association
111 East Wisconsin Avenue,
Suite 1000
Milwaukee, WI 53202-4879
414/272-0943
FAX 414/272-1170

Construction Products Manufacturers Council
P.O. Box 575
Des Moines, IA 50302
515/225-3412
FAX 515/225-7062

Door and Hardware Institute
14170 Newbrook Drive
Chantilly, VA 20151
703/222-2010
FAX 703/222-2410

International Masonry Institute
823 15th Street, N.W., Suite 1001
Washington, D.C. 20005
202/783-3908
FAX 202/783-0433

Iowa Concrete Paving Association
Omega Place
8525 Douglas Ave., Suite 38
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/278-0606
FAX 515/278-6587

Iowa Limestone Producers Association
615 East 14th Street, Suite F
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/262-8668
FAX 515/262-0299

Iowa Lumbermen's Association
1200 35th Street, Suite 206-2
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-5698
FAX 515/223-8389

Iowa/Nebraska Architectural
Woodwork Institute
President — Mark Rasmussen
Graham Millwork
138 Jefferson
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/246-0052
FAX 515/282-4545

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete
Association
939 Office Park Road, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-3535
FAX 515/225-7822

Masonry Institute of Iowa
5665 Greendale Road, Suite C
Johnston, IA 50131
515/252-0637
FAX 515/252-0645

Metal Building Manufacturers
Association
1300 Sumner Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115-2851
216/241-7333
FAX 216/241-0105

National Concrete Masonry
Association
2302 Horse Pen Road
Herndon, VA 20171
703/713-1900
FAX 703/713-1910

National Paint & Coatings
Association
1500 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
202/462-6272
FAX 202/462-8549

National Precast Concrete
Association
10333 Meridian St. #272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317/571-9500
FAX 317/571-0041

National Ready Mixed Concrete
Association
900 Spring Street
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301/587-1400
FAX 301/585-4219

National Wood Window & Door
Association
1400 E. Touhy Avenue #470
Des Plaines, IL 60018
847/299-5200
FAX 847/299-1286

Portland Cement Association
5420 Old Orchard Road
Skokie, IL 60077-1083
847/966-6200
FAX 847/966-9781

Prestressed Concrete Institute
175 West Jackson Blvd.,
Suite 1859
Chicago, IL 60604
312/786-0300
FAX 312/786-0353

PRESERVATION PLANNING

American Planning Association
See Consultant Organizations

Iowa State Historical Society
See Government-State

The National Alliance of Preser-
vation Commissions
444 North Capitol Street NW
#342
Washington, DC 20001-1512
202/624-5465

The National Conference of State
Historic Preservation Officers
444 North Capitol Street NW
#342
Washington, DC 20001-1512
202/624-5465
FAX 202/624-5419

The National Registry of Historic
Places
600 East Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4137
FAX 515/282-0502

The National Trust for Historic
Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/588-6000
FAX 202/588-6038

The National Trust for Historic
Preservation
Midwest Regional Office
53 West Jackson Boulevard,
Suite 1135
Chicago, IL 60604
312/939-5547
FAX 312/939-5651

REGISTRATION AND ACCREDITATION

Accreditation Board For
Engineering and Technology
111 Marketplace #1050
Baltimore, MD 21220
410/347-7700
FAX 410/625-2238

Association of Collegiate Schools
of Architecture
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/785-2324
FAX 202/628-0448

Iowa Board of Architectural
Examiners
1918 S.E. Hulszier Avenue
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/281-4126

Iowa Board of Bar Examiners
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5911
FAX 515/242-6164

National Architectural
Accrediting Board
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/783-2007
FAX 202/783-2822

National Council of Architectural
Registration Boards
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.,
Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/783-6500
FAX 202/783-0290

OTHER

American Arbitration Association
140 West 51st Street
New York NY 10020-1203
212/484-4000
FAX 212/765-4874

Iowa Association of Realtors
999 Oakridge Drive
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/244-2783
FAX 515/244-2302

Iowa Bankers Association
418 6th Avenue, Suite 430
Des Moines, IA 50309-2438
515/286-4300
Fax 515/280-4140

Iowa Independent Bankers
601 Locust Street, Suite 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/245-3886
Fax 515/245-3896

League Of Iowa Municipalities
317 6th Avenue, Suite 1400
Des Moines, IA 50309-4122
515/244-7282
FAX 515/244-0740

National Federation of
Independent Businesses - Iowa
319 East 5th Street, No. 1
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-4723

National League of Cities
1301 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Suite 550
Washington, DC 20004
202/626-3000
FAX 202/626-3043

National Urban League
500 East 62nd Street
New York, NY 10021
212/310-9000
FAX 212/592-8350

Soil and Water Conservation
Society
7515 N.E. Ankeny Road
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/289-2331
FAX 515/289-1227

Urban Institute
2100 M Street, N.W., Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20037
202/833-7200
FAX 202/223-3043

Urban League
3501 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20010
202/265-8200
FAX 202/265-9878

INDEX TO ARTICLES PUBLISHED IN 1996

INDEX 1996

Civic Infrastructure

Urban Annotations, Uncoding DE-CODE/
RE-CODE ATLANTA

Roger Spears
No. 96:218, p. 10-13
Conway+Schulte

Civic Infrastructure / Academic

Architecture and Democracy, Reading
Iowa's County Courthouses

William Conway, AIA
No. 96:217, p.18-23

Commercial

Sailor's Pointe Public Marina Complex:
Portfolio

No. 96:219, p. 9
FEH Associates

First Trust and Savings Bank: Portfolio

No. 96:215, p.11
Novak Design Group

Homeland Savings Bank, Multiples of
90 Degrees

Mark E. Blunck
No. 96:219, p. 14-15
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Farm Bureau Center: Portfolio

No. 96:217, p. 13

Downtown Revitalization: Portfolio

No. 96:218, p. 9
OPN Architects

ACT Campus, Highlighting Natural
Intelligence

Mark E. Blunck
No. 96:218, p.14-17
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Industrial

Praxair Distribution, Industrial Set

Mark E. Blunck
No. 96:219, p. 12-13
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

L & L Insulation: Portfolio

No. 96:219, p. 9
Baldwin White Architects

Other

Iowa's Ten Best Buildings

Steve Strassburg, AIA
No. 96:217, p. 14-17

Public Agency

Carnegie Library Addition: Portfolio

No. 96:215, p. 11
OPN Architects

Retaining Nature, Alfred Caldwell's "City in
a Garden" at Eagle Point Park

Mark Stankard
No. 96:218, p. 18-21
Alfred Caldwell

Iowa's World War II Memorial: Can a
charrette produce Art?

Patricia Zingsheim, AIA, AICP
No. 96:218, p.22-25

Greenwood Pond: Double Site, Not an
Object in the Landscape

Lea Rossen Delong
No. 96:218, p. 26-29
Mary Miss (Artist) Herbert Lewis Kruse
Blunck Architecture

Public Communications Center: Portfolio

No. 96:217, p. 13
Novak Design Group

Altoona Public Library: Portfolio

No. 96:218, p. 9
FEH Associates

Public Agency - History

Titles to Heaven, The Story of Three
Iowa Colleges

Roger Spears
No. 96:217, p. 24-31

Religious

Reinventing Tradition, The Wartburg Chapel,
Waverly, Iowa

Roger Spears
No. 96:215, p. 28-31
Weese Langley Weese Architects

All Saints Catholic Church (The)

Roger Spears
No. 96:215, p. 12-13
Maginniss and Walsh (1908)

Practical Grace

Kelly Roberson
No. 96:215, p. 14-17
Architects Wells, Woodburn, O'Neil

Designing From the Inside Out

Claire Seeley
No. 96:215, p. 18-23
RDG Bussard Dikis, RDG Schutte Wilsam
Birge

Circle in the Circle in the Square

Mark Stankard
No. 96:215, p. 24-27
Eero Saarinen and Associates

Renovation

Memorial Chapel: Portfolio

No. 96:215, p. 11
Brooks Borg Skiles

Residential

Brown-Camp Lofts: Portfolio

No. 96:217, p.13
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

Private Residence Atop Plaza

Condominiums: Portfolio

No. 96:219, p. 9
Shiffler Associates Architects

Sports and Recreation

Slippery Rock University: Portfolio

No. 96:218, p. 9
RDG Bussard Dikis

Athletic Office and Training Facility,

Instant Replay

Mark E. Blunck
No. 96:219, p. 10-11
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck Architecture

1997 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

a-b

AIA-M Member A licensed architect in any of the 50 states who is entitled to practice architecture.

A Associate Member Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license.

AIA-E Emeritus Member Retired from the profession.

FAIA-M Fellow of the Institute

An AIA member elevated to Fellowship.

PA Professional Affiliate

Professionals affiliated with design.

Abler, David **A**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
515/288-9536

Adams, Sherwood **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles
700 Hubbell Building
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7167

Adamson, David **AIA-M**
Hammond-Adamson Design
215 Keo Suite 301
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-2227

Albert, L.K. **AIA-E**
PO Box 38332
Tallahassee, FL 32315
904/942-7680

Aldrich, Michael **A**
Walker Metzger Architects
706 Ingersoll Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8818

Alexander, Bruce **AIA-M**
Aegon USA Realty
333 Edgewood Rd. NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52499
319/398-8020

Alfson, Linda **AIA-M**
Design Development
25 Linnwill Place
West Des Moines, IA 50265
15/279-4080

Allen, Scott **AIA-M**
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust Street, Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
15/288-3141

Allers, Ben **AIA-M**
Ben E. Allers, Architects, P.C.
43 28th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
15/243-0550

Allers, Terry **AIA-M**
Allers Associate Architects
22 Central Ave. #320
Fort Dodge, IA 50501
15/573-2377

Allison, James **AIA-M**
Design Resources
503 W. Church St.
Marshalltown, IA 50158-2569
515/752-7799

Alread, Jason **AIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
515/288-9536

Amend, James **AIA-E**
209 Skyline Dr.
Council Bluffs, IA 51503-7762
712/328-0774

Andersen, Daryl **AIA-M**
Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda
604 Mulberry Street
Waterloo, IA 50703-5799
319/233-1163

Anderson, Gary **A**
Craig Skott Architects
2800 4th Street SW, Ste. 6
Mason City, IA 50401
515/424-8689

Anderson, Jill **AIA-M**
Shiffler & Associates
300 Hubbell Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-3599
515/244-4343

Anderson, Mark **AIA-M**
Shive Hattery, Inc.
2834 Northgate Drive
Iowa City, IA 52245
319/354-3040

Anderson, William **AIA-M**
Brooks Borg Skiles
700 Hubbell Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-3506
515/244-7167

Anderzhon, Jeffrey **AIA-M**
Folgers Architects
RR 1 Box 178A
Shenandoah, IA 51601
402/341-8007

Andrews, Robin **AIA-M**
Russell Construction
PO Box 1104
Bettendorf, IA 52722-4862
319/355-1845

Anneberg, David **AIA-M**
P. David Anneberg, Architect
8565 Harbach Blvd., Ste. 304
Des Moines, IA 50325-5444
515/276-9081

Artiaga, J.M. **AIA-M**
Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga
3030 Ruan Center
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-2112

Atherton, Thomas **AIA-E**
Keffler/Overton Associates
418 Sixth Ave. #800
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4821

Au, King **AIA-M**
Studio Au
2718 Kingman Blvd.
Des Moines, IA 50311
515/255-4110

Augustin, Daniel **A**
Augustin Home Design
73 Marina Court
Niceville, FL 32578
904/897-1394

Ayers, Richard **AIA-M**
Environmental Design Group
5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266-5942
515/224-4022

Baldwin, Thomas **AIA-M**
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50312-3507
515/255-3939

Balmer, Ronald **AIA-M**
H/W Engrs. & Surveyors
4155 Pennsylvania Ave.
Dubuque, IA 52002
319/556-2464

Bankhead, Thomas **AIA-M**
Bankhead & Associates
Architects
204 E. Second St.
Muscatine, IA 52761-4005
319/264-2138

Barkley, Marty **A**
Environmental Design Group
5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/224-4022

Barrett, James Jr. **AIA-M**
James R. Barrett, Architect
604 Ronalds Street
Iowa City, IA 52245
319/337-3514

Barrientos, Omar **A**
Engelbrecht & Griffin
525 6th Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-1800

Barwig, Floyd **AIA-M**
Iowa Energy Center
2521 Elwood Dr., Ste. 124
Ames, IA 50010-8263
515/294-0111

Basye, Matthew **AIA-M**
FEH Associates
701 Pierce Street
Sioux City, IA 51101
712/252-3889

Bauer, Jeremy **A**
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust Street, Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141

Beauvais Curry, Katherine **A**
4009 Ross Road
Ames, IA 50014
Benjamin Design
515/232-0888

Bechtel, Gary **AIA-M**
Durrant
PO Box 509
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131

Bengfort, Scott **AIA-M**
Larrison & Associates
3933 Marquette St.
Davenport, IA 52806
319/386-9480

Bergland, Robert **AIA-E**
Bergland & Cram Architects
1002 East State St., Ste. A
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6349

Bertram, Thomas **A**
Neumann Monson Wictor
238 Benson Bldg.
Sioux City, IA 51101
712/255-3610

Berzinski, Kenneth **AIA-M**
1623 Broadway
Iowa City, IA 52240
Rohrbach Carlson PC
319/338-9311

Beukelman, Bonnie **A**
InVision Architecture
540 Oneida Street
Storm Lake, IA 50588
712/732-6579

Bisenius, Robert **AIA-M**
Shive Hattery, Inc.
1601 48th Street, Ste. 200
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-8104

Bishop, Barney **AIA-M**
Durrant
PO Box 509
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131

Bitterman, Russell **AIA-M**
Shiffler & Associates
300 Hubbell Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-3599
515/244-4343

Bleeker, Joel **AIA-M**
4905 Dakota Dr.
West Des Moines, IA 50265-2962
Life Care Services Corp.
515/245-7733

Block, David **AIA-M**
David A. Block Architect
4618 Westbend Dr.
Ames, IA 50014-3663
515/292-1645

Bloodgood, John **FAIA-M**
Bloodgood Sharp Buster
400 Locust Street, Ste. 265
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-0404

Blosser, Jeff **A**
RDG Bussard Dikis
303 Locust Street, Ste. 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141

Blunck, Kirk **FAIA-M**
Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
202 Fleming Bldg.
Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
515/288-9536

Bodin, Jeffrey **A**
MAS Associates
4500 Westown Parkway, Ste. 250
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/224-3266

Bowman, Alan **AIA-M**
Environmental Design Group
5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150
West Des Moines, IA 50265-5942
515/244-4022

Bowman, Keith **PA**
The Principal Financial Group
711 High St.
Des Moines, IA 50392
515/248-3351

Bowman, Scott **PA**
KJWW Engineering
700 Second Ave.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-1012

Boyd, Johnny **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture
1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/267-1151

Boyd, Jon M. **A**
Baldwin White Architects
3939 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-3939

Bradnan, Michael **PA**
Michael Bradnan & Associates
5750 Country Lane
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319/395-0395

Brandt Burke, Aimee **A**
Voorhees Design Alliance
2700 Westown Parkway, Ste. 310
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/225-3469

Braun, Robert **AIA-M**
806 22nd Street
Rock Island, IL 61201
Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf
319/326-2555

Briden, David **AIA-M**
905 28th St.
West Des Moines, IA 50265
Frevet Ramsey Kobes
515/223-5100

Briegel, Charles **AIA-M**
2327 W. 60th St.
Davenport, IA 52806-2724
Shive Hattery
309/764-7650

Brom, Hovey **AIA-E**
235 Four Seasons Drive
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/233-8419

Broshar, Michael **AIA-M**
InVision Architecture
900 Waterloo Bldg.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/233-8419

Broshar, Robert **FAIA-E**
15340 Dodge Avenue
Clear Lake, IA 50428
319/233-8419

Brost, David Brost Architects & Planners 4209 Twin Ridge Court SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/366-8531	AIA-M	Byerly, John 10095 E. 100th Street N Gilman, IA 50106 Wertzberger Architects 515/753-0866	AIA-M	Clause, Thomas Clause Architects 303 Locust St., Suite 222 Des Moines, IA 50309-1700 515/288-8222	FAIA-M	Cunningham, James TEAM Services 333 SW 9th Street, Ste. 11 Des Moines, IA 50309	PA	Downing, William Rohrbach Carlson PC 325 E. Washington Street, Ste. 20 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-9311	
Brost, David Jr. Brost Architects & Planners 4209 Twin Ridge Court SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/366-8531	AIA-M	Callahan, Charles Keffert/Overton Associates 418 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M	Cleveland, Richard Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939	A	Curtis, Rodney The Built Environment 815 5th Avenue Grinnell, IA 50112 515/236-6686	A	Drey, John 1905 75th St. Des Moines, IA 50322 515/223-5100	AIA-M
Brown, Bradd OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Camizzi, Francis 2515 Indiana St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-3530 319/364-0322	AIA-E	Coady, Pierce InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	AIA-M	Cushing, Greg RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Dreyer, William Arch Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	AIA-M
Brown, Marjorie 1101 Briar Ridge Road West Des Moines, IA 50265 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Campbell, Robert 1486 20th Ave. North #D10 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 McClure Engineering 515/576-7155	A	Cohen, Maurice Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S. Dubuque Street, Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Darveau, John GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Duffy, James Duffy Arch/Engr Consnts. 921 38th St. Sioux City, IA 51101-1419 712/277-3381	AIA-M
Brown, Matthew Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1601 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104	A	Card, Grant Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	A	Collins, Rob RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	DeGroot, Christopher Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E. College Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Duimstra, David RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M
Brygger, James Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr. Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Carlson, Robert Rohrbach Carlson PC PO Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52244-2238 319/338-9311	AIA-M	Colvig, Kirk Colvig Architects PC 5835 Grand Avenue, Ste. 105 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-1646	AIA-M	Deutmeyer, Shelly Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014 515/292-6075	PA	Dulaney, David RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M
Buckman, Stephen University of Iowa, Arch/ Engr Services 400 North Hall Iowa City, IA 52242-1223 319/335-1283	AIA-M	Carney, Leo 1829 64th St. Des Moines, IA 50322-5901 515/276-8943	AIA-E	Conrad Hookman, Bernadette Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Devoe, Robert 1715 Orchard Dr. Cedar Falls, IA 50613-5736 319/266-3123	AIA-E	Dwinell, James Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4012 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Buffington, Douglas Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Catrenich, William RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Conway, William Conway + Schulte 425 5th Street Ames, IA 50010 515/233-0125	AIA-M	Dietrich, Douglas Pella Company 102 Main Pella, IA 50219 515/964-4855	A	Eich, Tracy Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	AIA-M
Bullis, Craig RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Chambers, Karl Stouffer & Smith Architects 304 1/2 8th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	A	Copenhaver, David Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	A	Dikis, William RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	FAIA-M	Elpperle, Kevin Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M
Burgin, Robert Robert H. Burgin & Assoc. 525 South Main Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712/328-2003	AIA-M	Champion, James FEH Associates 701 Pierce Street, Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101-1036 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Cowen, Thomas Blue Design Studio 185 San Remo Carmel Highlands, CA 93923 408/624-6988	AIA-M	Diits, David Architectural Technologies 3523 37th St. Des Moines, IA 50310-4641 515/255-2393	AIA-M	Elsbury, Douglas Brost Architects & Planners 4209 Twin Ridge Court SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/366-8531	AIA-M
Burnes, Jerry 929 Boston Way #2 Coralville, IA 52241-1299 Burns & Burns Architects 319/338-7600	A	Channer, Daniel GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Cox, GB Windsong 2658-B Reed Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-8218	AIA-E	Dobberstein, Dwight 326 North Linn Iowa City, IA 52245-2151 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Enerson, Gary 2718 41st Pl. Des Moines, IA 50310-3401 Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 515/277-0007	AIA-M
Burns, Robert Burns & Burns Architects 319 E. Washington Street Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-7600	AIA-M	Cheers, Emily 2016 120th Street NW Swisher, IA 52338 OPN Architects 319/363-6018	A	Cram, Randall Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 East State Street, Ste. A Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349	AIA-M	Dohlman, Dwight Engr. Dept., City of Cedar Rapids 1201 6th Avenue SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-5837 319/398-5026	A	Engelbrecht, Mark Dean, College of Design Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-7427	AIA-M
Bussard, Ken RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	FAIA-M	Chiarella, Julio Pella Corp./Rolscreen 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 515/628-1000	A	Crocker, Michael Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Donovan, Emily Ben E. Allers Architects 543 28th Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/243-0550	A	Eppel, Steven Gere/Dismer Architects 124 Arts Alley Rock Island, IL 61201 309/786-9910	AIA-M
		Clark, Henry O. Henry Ogden Clark, Architect PO Box 1231 Fairfield, IA 52556-1231 515/472-8574	AIA-M			Downing, Timothy Tim W. Downing, Architect 2415 18th St. Bettsendorf, IA 52722-3281 319/355-1856	AIA-M	Ericsson, Lawrence Wetherell-Ericsson Architects 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309-2628 515/283-2315	AIA-M

Ertie, Herbert PO Box 773 West Branch, IA 52358 U of I Hospitals & Clinics 319/356-7168	A	Frederick, Kenneth Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Drive, Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	A	Gerlitz, K.C. KCG Design Inc. 2417 Maple Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/224-7228	A	Griffith, Gerald Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309-2537 515/282-2112	AIA-E	Harmeyer, Richard Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M
Ertz, Thomas McConnell Steveley Anderson 3421 Mt. Vernon Rd. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-3736 319/363-2695	AIA-M	Frett, Darrell TCI Architecture 1718 State Road #16 La Crosse, WI 54601 608/781-5700	AIA-M	Gilliland, Charles Charles Gilliland Architect 419 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-5722	AIA-M	Griggs, Gary Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Harper, Doyle MAS Associates 4500 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 250 West Des Moines, IA 50265-6717 515/224-3266	AIA-M
Ervin, Sean TSP Six, Inc. 306 S. 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158-5904 515/752-3930	AIA-M	Frevert, David 921 Dave Creek Pkwy. Fairfield Bay, AR 72088-3130 501/884-3568	AIA-E	Glade, Terry RMMB Architects 3549 Southern Hills Dr., Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Grimes, Geoffrey GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Harris, Jeffrey Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	AIA-M
Evans, Peter Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Frey, Douglas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Goché, Peter Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Grisolano, James Burlington Medical Center 602 N. 3rd St. Burlington, IA 52601-5088 319/753-3335	AIA-M	Harvey, Jonathan Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	AIA-M
Ewing, Ronald InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	AIA-M	Gallagher, Craig Aegon USA Realty 4333 Edgewood Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52499-0002 319/369-2277	AIA-M	Godwin, Kevin RMMB Architects 3549 Southern Hills Drive, Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Grundmeier, James Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Harvey, Michael Clause Architects 303 Locust, Ste. 222 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-8222	A
Fanderclai, Kurt Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Gantz, Kenneth Frevert Ramsey Kobes 318 8th Street, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266-1071 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Goodman, Joel 1258 16th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Environmental Design 515/224-4022	A	Hadley, Roger CHANGE, Environmental Design 600 Third Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1301 319/365-6103	AIA-M	Hatfield, Scott Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy. #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	AIA-M
Felger, Todd Principal Financial Group 711 High St. Des Moines, IA 50392-1350 515/235-5653	A	Gardner, John John K. Gardner, Architect 11502 390th Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-2270	AIA-M	Gordon, Shawn Keffert/Overton Associates 418 6th Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	A	Hamlow, Robert Allers Associates Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-3900 515/573-2377	A	Hausafus, John Hausafus & Associates 304 1/2 8th Street, Ste. 216 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-2112	AIA-M
Fenimore, Jeffrey Arch Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Gardner, Thomas Gardner Architecture 11502 390th Street Strawberry Point, IA 52076-8232 319/933-4712	AIA-M	Gowey, Gregory Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf 200 East Third St. Davenport, IA 52801-1619 319/326-2555	AIA-M	Hammond, Arthur Hammond-Adamson Design Group 215 Keo, Suite 301 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-2227	AIA-M	Hayden, Thomas Shive Hattery, Inc. 115 3rd Street SE, 9th Floor Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/362-0313	PA
Fenton, Scotney RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Garner, Todd Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Grant, William Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Hamous, Bruce Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Hayes, Gregory Brown Healey Stone Sauer 800 First Ave., NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 316/365-9426	AIA-M
Findlay, Robert 325 274th Lane Boone, IA 50036 Iowa State University 515/294-8254	AIA-M	Gast, James OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	A	Gray, Donald Donald L. Gray, Architect 305 5th Ave. Decorah, IA 52101 319/382-2415	AIA-E	Hand, Thomas 215 51st Street Des Moines, IA 50312 Polk County Government 515/286-3228	PA	Haynes, Martin Hansen Lind Meyer 125 South Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M
Fischer, Arnold 840 NW 70th Place Ankeny, IA 50021 515/289-1560	AIA-M	Gatzke, Michael Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Gray, Steven Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Hansche, Scott Hansen Lind Meyer 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Healey, Edward Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/365-9426	FAIA-E
Fleming, Jeffrey Allen E. Allers PC, Architects 43 28th Street Des Moines, IA 50312-5221 515/243-0550	AIA-M	Gayer, Leland FEH Associates 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101-1036 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Green, Martha Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Hansen, Dennis 1624 NW 106th St. Des Moines, IA 50325-6607 Environmental Design Group 515/224-4022	A	Hecker, Robert Robert D. Hecker, Architect 407 Kings Highway Sioux City, IA 51104-1111 712/239-3786	AIA-E
Fordyce, Mona 109 26th Street Des Moines, IA 50310-5612 Bloodgood Sharp Buster 515/283-0404	A	Gebard, Terry OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Grief, Mark Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Hanson-Thompson, Barbara 3501 53rd Street Des Moines, IA 50310	A	Heemstra, Howard PO Box 1665 Ames, IA 50010 Iowa State University 515/294-8715	AIA-M
Fowler, Diane Shive Hattery, Inc. 501 48th St., Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50265-6722 515/223-8104	A	Gere, John John Gere Associates 3223 Middle Road Davenport, IA 52803 319/344-7837	AIA-M						



1997 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

Heims, Ron RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Hoifeldt, Frank RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Iverson, Andrew GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	A	Keith, Kenneth 109 Quail Ridge Rd. Sergeant Bluff, IA 51054-8094 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Knowles, Stephen Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Herbert, Charles Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	FAIA-M	Holst, Martin Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 604 Mulberry Street Waterloo, IA 50703-5799 319/233-1163	AIA-M	Jamerson, Robert 722 Kingsley Avenue Waterloo, IA 50701-2960 Kirk Gross Co. 319/234-6641	AIA-M	Keller, Matthew 45 S. Scott Blvd. Iowa City, IA 52245-3936 Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Kobes, Joe Frevert Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4601 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 322 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1071 515/223-5100	AIA-M
Herrick, Richard Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Avenue Stanley Building Muscatine, IA 52761 319/264-6658	AIA-M	Horn, Scott Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Parkway, Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	A	Jani, Sanjay Nowysz & Jani Architects 102 S. Clinton, Ste. 315 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7002	AIA-M	Kemper, James Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Avenue Muscatine, IA 52761-5764 319/264-6600	AIA-M	Koch, James OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	AIA-M
Hickman, Timothy Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	A	Hostager, Jon Allers & Assoc. Architects 822 Central Avenue, Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-3900 515/573-2377	A	Janson, Charles The DGM Group, Inc. 534 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-0022	AIA-M	Kendall, R. Kenneth Kendall Griffith Russell Arriaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-2112	AIA-M	Koffron, Randall Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E. College Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	A
Hielkema, Timothy Hailia Engineering 814 7th Street Boone, IA 50036 515/423-4910	A	Hotchkiss, Todd DCM Group 534 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-0022	AIA-M	Janssen, Richard CPMI, Inc. 100 E. Grand, Suite 280 Des Moines, IA 50309-1800 515/244-1166	AIA-M	Keninger, Bernard PO Box 144 Spencer, IA 51301-0144 712/262-1685	AIA-E	Kopecky, Thomas 1025 30th Street Drive SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 Hillside House 319/362-2653	AIA-M
Higginbotham, Greg 39 Locust Lodge Council Bluffs, IA 51503-1663 Acme Omaha Sprinkler 712/322-0724	A	Houston, Robert 29 Coventry Lane, No. 7 Muscatine, IA 52761	AIA-M	Johnk, Keith Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. 125 S Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Khan, Kahlid Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Kramer, Bradley Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A
Higgins, Thomas 4817 Pleasant Des Moines, IA 50312-1848 515/255-6527	AIA-E	Hueholt, Raymond 8017 Cobblestone Court Urbandale, IA 50322-4472 515/276-4115	AIA-E	Johnson, Kevin Design Plus Kyker Johnson 2701 SE Convenience Blvd., Ste. 2 Ankeny, IA 50021 515/964-1070	AIA-M	Kibbee, Randy 777 S. Eisenhower #12 Mason City, IA 50401-1571 Accord Architecture 515/423-4784	A	Kruse, Richard Kruse Associates 7 Longview Knoll Iowa City, IA 52240 319/337-5891	AIA-M
Hilton, Thomas Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Huneke, Ervin 15 Bluff Park Montrose, IA 52639-9617 319/463-5496	AIA-E	Johnson, Martin Straka Johnson Architects 10478 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003-9646 319/556-8877	AIA-M	King, Pierce Pierce King Arch. & Assoc. 1200 Park Avenue Muscatine, IA 52761-5115 319/263-0264	AIA-M	Kruse, Rodney Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	FAIA-M
Hintermeister, Gary Tim. W. Downing Architect PC 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722-3281 319/355-1856	AIA-M	Hunt, Daniel Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Johnson, Pam 1115 Lantern Square #2 Waterloo, IA 50701 GPJS Architects 319/234-1515	A	Kirkpatrick, Dennis The Graham Group 500 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0387	AIA-M	Kurt, Charles Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M
Hodgin, Philip RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Huntington, Glen InVision Architecture 540 Oneida Street Storm Lake, IA 50588-7415 712/732-6578	AIA-M	Jones, Timothy GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Klein, Paul RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Kyhl, Ellen 2317 33rd St. Des Moines, IA 50310-5102 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Hoefel, William Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E. College Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	A	Hurd, Thomas Spatial Designs 825 S. Taft, Ste. 2 Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6395	AIA-M	Jorgensen, Chris Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	A	Knapp, Timothy 1001 Weeping Willow Lane Matthews, NC 28105	AIA-M	Kyker, Edward Design Plus Kyker Johnson 2701 SE Convenience #13A Ankeny, IA 50021 515/964-1070	AIA-M
Hoff, James Simon & Associates 132 1/2 5th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/255-6917	A	Husted, Ray Shive-Hattery, Inc. 1830 6th Ave. Moline, IL 61266 319/764-7650	A	Kainlahti, Eino 3604 Ross Road Ames, IA 50014-3964 515/292-2233	FAIA-E	Kneeland, Gerald Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 1st Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Lage, Peter Dana Larson Roubal 400 Essex Court, Regency Park Omaha, NE 68114 402/393-4100	AIA-M
Hofman, David Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway, Ste. 150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	A	Hutchinson, Greg Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Karrmann, John FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	A	Knierim, Steven OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Ave. SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Lagneaux, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M
		Infelt, Doug Hansen Lind Meyer 125 South Dubuque St., Ste. 500 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Kastner, Michael Arch. Wells Woodburn's Oneil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2707 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Knowles, Nada Sarraf RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A		

Landhauser, Gary Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	AIA-M	Lewis, Jess Allers Assoc. Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/573-2377	A	Low, Steven Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Marquart, Gall 5003 SW 15th St. Des Moines, IA 50315-4414 515/285-5828	AIA-E	Meisel, Martin Hunnington Durham & Richardson 103 Oronoco Street Alexandria, VA 22314 703/518-8500	AIA-M
Lane, Brian 206 N. 12th St. Marshalltown, IA 50158 Wertberger Architects 515/753-0866	A	Lewis, Michael Dana Larson Roubal 6200 Aurora Ave., Ste. 607E Des Moines, IA 50322 515/276-8097	AIA-M	Ludwig, William Environmental Design Group 5000 Westown Parkway #150 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	AIA-M	Marsden, Charles Durrant 942 Cycare Plaza Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	PA	Mendenhall, Brett Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M
Lang, Bradley OPN Architects 1144 12th Street NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Lewis, Rachel Boe Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Drive #A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	A	Luethje, Donald 2420 E. Columbia Avenue Davenport, IA 52803	AIA-M	Martin, David Martin Design PC 700 11th St., Suite 200 Marion, IA 52302 319/377-7604	AIA-M	Metzger, Daryl Walker Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll Ave. #5 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/279-8818	AIA-M
Larrison, Gregory Larrison & Associates 3933 N. Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-9161	AIA-M	Licht, Susan Susan L. Licht, Architect 505 E. Washington, Ste. 103 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7188	AIA-M	Lundeen, Thomas 729 Ronalds Street Iowa City, IA 52245 319/354-4227	AIA-E	Martin, Paul Jr. InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Suite 110 Sioux City, IA 51101-1710 712/252-4014	A	Metzger, David Metzger Johnson Architects 1115 Summer Street Burlington, IA 52601-3236 319/753-1636	AIA-M
Larson, Rick Rick Larson Architect 620 40th Street Des Moines, IA 50312-3320 515/279-0094	AIA-M	Lind, John H. 27 Lakeview Drive NE Des Moines, IA 50310-3716 Hansen Lind Meyer 319/354-4700	FAIA-M	Lundh, Matthew 1021 - 20th St. S.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/364-0227	A	Martin, Vincent 910 Webster Court Jeffersonville, IN 47130-5600	A	Michael, Gerald Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Parkway, Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	AIA-M
Laugerman, David David Laugerman Arch & Assoc 119 19th Street, Ste. 201 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/222-5644	AIA-M	Lindgren, Arthur 4206 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50310-3716 515/278-2129	AIA-E	Lynch, James James Lynch & Associates 206 6th Ave., Suite 700 Des Moines, IA 50309-4020 515/282-6144	AIA-M	Mathieu, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Michelsen, Cynthia RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A
Lawlor, Anthony Lawlor/Wellor Design Group 200 E. Briggs Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-4561	AIA-M	Lindgren, Brian Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Mackenzie, Stephen Morris/Switzer Associates Inc. 57 Talcott Road, Ste. 100 Williston, VT 05495	AIA-M	Matt, Edward Stouffer & Smith Architects 304 1/2 8th Street, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	AIA-M	Middleton, Philip 2410 High Street Des Moines, IA 50312-5206 515/280-5271	A
Lee, William Arch. Rudi/Lee/Dreyer 103 E. 6th St., Ste. 200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Lipman, Jonathan Lipman & Associates 205 West Jefferson Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-1311	AIA-M	Mackey, Kurt Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 2 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	AIA-M	Mayne, Michael 240 Harrison Street Council Bluffs, IA 51503-3144 Nielsen, Mayne Architects 402/330-2209	AIA-M	Mikkelsen, Morris University of Northern Iowa 103 Gilcrest Hall Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0001 319/273-6181	AIA-M
Leeper, Bradley 221 West 13th Street Cedar Falls, IA 50613-4101 InVision Architecture 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Llyod, Dina Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Parkway, Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	A	Mahaffey, Ralph Fieldstone Cabinetry 606 North Third Street Clear Lake, IA 50428 515/357-3189	AIA-M	McClure, Judith State Historical Society of Iowa 600 East Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50319 515/281-8637	AIA-M	Miller, Beth Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	A
Lehman, Greg Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Locke, John Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Mahon, John Bracke Hayes Miller 1315 E. 11th Street Davenport, IA 52803 319/323-8484	A	McDonald, Kimberly Neumann Monson PC 111 East College Street Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Miller, Jack Jack C. Miller & Assoc. 422 Second Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/364-0666	PA
Lehman, Ronald Ronald L. Lehman, Architect 1421 66th Street Des Moines, IA 50311-1722 515/255-8435	AIA-M	Longnecker, Craig Rietz Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way, Ste. 205 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-7026	AIA-M	Mamura, Owen Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	McInerney, Thomas Neumann Monson PC 111 East College Street Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	A	Miller, John Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M
Leusink, John Wetherell Ericsson 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309 712/283-2315	AIA-M	Lopez, Jorge 235 Heritage Drive North Liberty, IA 52317-9609 Kirkwood Comm. College 800/332-2055	AIA-M	Mankins, Paul Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	McKinney, Dale InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St., Ste. 110 Sioux City, IA 51101-7415 712/252-4014	AIA-M	Miller, Mark Bracke Hayes Miller 1315 East 11th Street Davenport, IA 52803-4033 319/323-8484	AIA-M
Lewis, Calvin Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	FAIA-M	Lore, Randall Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Manzer, Brian Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy. #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266-1378 515/223-1635	A	McKivern, John 405 37th St., Ste. 204 Des Moines, IA 50312-4302 515/271-6741	AIA-E	Miller, Martin Lee 8319 Twana Drive Des Moines, IA 50322-1524 Brooks Borg Skiles 515/244-7167	A
		Lott, John Benjamin Design 823 Douglas Ames, IA 50010 515/232-0888	AIA-M	Marolf, Leo 4223 El Rancho Drive Davenport, IA 52806 309/788-6331	AIA-E	Meehan, William William R. Meehan Architect 330 52nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2114 515/277-6633	AIA-E		

Miller, William T. 2901 Ingersoll Avenue, Ste. 1 Des Moines, IA 50312 Benjamin Design 515/274-5470	A	Morton, A. Dean 5418 Shriver Des Moines, IA 50312-2046 Iowa State University 515/294-1722	AIA-M	Neubauer, Jon InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A	O'Brien, Todd Stouffer & Smith Architects 304 1/2 8th St., Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309-3807 515/244-0319	AIA-M	Overton, Charles Keffer/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M
Mills, Gordon Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Moss, Todd Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Neumann, Catherine 1610 Greenbranch Circle West Des Moines, IA 50265 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	PA	O'Neil, Eugene Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2707 515/277-0007	AIA-E	Overton, John "Chip" Keffer/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M
Mills, Jeffrey Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Mott, Ronald 1512 14th Street Bettendorf, IA 52722-3747 Corp of Engineers 309/794-5813	AIA-M	Neumann, Roy Neumann Monson Architects, P.C. 111 E. College St. Plaza Iowa City, IA 52240-4012 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Oberbroeckling, Steven Oberbroeckling & Assoc. 312 8th Street, Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-8419	AIA-M	Overton, Sarah Camp InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	A
Mitchell, Spencer Architectural Masterworks PO Box 13097 Des Moines, IA 50310 515/243-2606	PA	Mukerjee, Rabindra Department of Architecture Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-7427	A	Nichols, David Russell Construction Co. 1414 Mississippi Blvd. Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/355-1845	AIA-M	Oberlander, R. Allan RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Palermo, Gregory 4024 Grand Avenue, Apt. 201 Des Moines, IA 50312 Iowa State University 515/274-9934	FAIA-M
Moine, Mark Gardner Architecture 11502 390th Street Strawberry Point, IA 52076 319/933-4712	A	Myers, Heidi Bergland & Cram Architects 1002 E. State Street Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-6349	AIA-M	Nichols, Paul 111 N. Mt. Vernon Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 KNV Architects & Planners 319/354-0000	AIA-M	Oliver, Daniel Design Build Associates 404 W. 35th St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-3100	AIA-M	Parks, Russell Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M
Monahan, Christopher Savage-Ver Ploeg 2929 Westown Parkway, Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	A	Nagle, Gary University of Iowa 400 North Hall Iowa City, IA 52242 319/335-1283	AIA-M	Niebuhr, Matt RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Olson, Eugene 5215 Heron Way Sarasota, FL 34231-9103 813/923-4263	AIA-E	Parrott, Phillip 7789 Drake Ct. Des Moines, IA 50325-1259 Hammond Adamson Design 515/244-2227	AIA-M
Monson, Kevin Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E. College St. Plaza Iowa City, IA 52240-4012 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Nash, Anthony 2142 Davis St. Iowa City, IA 52240 Neumann Monson, P.C. 319/338-7878	A	Nordling, Jason RMMB Architects 3549 Southern Hills Drive, Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106 712/274-2933	A	Olson, John OPN Architects 201 3rd Avenue SE, Ste. 210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	A	Pash, Philip Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M
Montag, Paul 4705 Sugar Pine Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2225 Wm. Peterson Architect 319/354-2179	AIA-M	Nash, John Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Nordmeyer, Kevin RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Olson, Robert VOV Architecture + Design 108 3rd St., Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309-4758 515/243-5105	AIA-M	Patton, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M
Moore, Larry Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Nelson, Craig MidAmerican Energy 907 Walnut Street PO Box 657 Des Moines, IA 50303-0657 515/281-2557	AIA-M	Norman, Cooper Prairie Architects, Inc. 103 South 3rd Street Fairfield, IA 52556-3329 515/472-9981	AIA-M	Olson, Scott Skogman Realty 411 First Avenue SE #500 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1366 319/366-6427	AIA-M	Pattschull, Richard Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M
Moore-Herman, Debra Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St., Suite 101 Des Moines, IA 50309-3425 515/283-0524	A	Nelson, James GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	A	Novak, Craig OPN Architects 201 3rd Ave. SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Olson, Timothy FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	A	Paulson, Theodore 2249 Grande Avenue SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-2838 O.F. Paulson Construction 319/366-2404	AIA-M
Morgan, Jeffrey Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Nelson, Rikke 741 42nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Frevrt Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Novak, James Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	AIA-M	Oltmann, Jeff InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A	Payne, Harold 5215 Ovid Avenue Des Moines, IA 50310 515/226-0352	AIA-E
Morris, Michael 3014 Longfellow Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63104 Hastings & Chivetta 314/863-5717	AIA-M	Nelson, Rodney Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Novak, Robert HDR Inc. 8404 Indian Hills Drive Omaha, NE 68114 402/399-1000	AIA-M	Omidvar, Ladan Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Peacock, Brad TSP Six, Inc. 306 S. 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-3930	A
Morris, Stephen 22201 Three Bridges Road Council Bluffs, IA 51503 HGM Associates 402/346-0224	AIA-M	Nelson, William 3500 Elm St. West Des Moines, IA 50265-3958 IA Dept. of General Services 515/281-3003	AIA-M	Nowysz, William Nowysz- Jani Architecture 102 S. Clinton St. #315 Iowa City, IA 52240-4031 319/338-7002	AIA-M	Ormsby, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Peck, Rob Martin Design PC 700 11th St., Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 52302-3411 319/377-7604	AIA-M
						Ottesen, Edward GPJS Architects, Inc. 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Peterson, Carlyle Peterson Engineers 974 73rd Street #19 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/225-2821	PA

Peterson, Chery 1113 Polk Blvd. Des Moines, IA 50311 Baldwin White Architects 515/255-3939	AIA-M	Plank, David Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Richardson, Charles 3217 Fernwood Ct. Davenport, IA 52804 319/355-4739	AIA-E	Sanderman, Brian InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/223-8419	A	Schroeder, Timothy 221 S. Lowell Street Iowa City, IA 52245 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	A
Peterson, David Facilities Planning & Mgmt. 128 General Services Building Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-4001 515/294-2825	AIA-M	Pollard, John Jr. TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-3930	A	Ridgway, Robert 5317 Aspen Drive West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-2093	AIA-M	Sanders, Davis 4513 44th Place Des Moines, IA 50310-3740 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Schulte, Gary Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	A
Peterson, Sarajane 400 North Hall Iowa City, IA 52242 319/335-3672	A	Popa, Thomas OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Avenue SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1534 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Rittland, Eric InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Sankey, Scott 2601 NW 14th Street Ankeny, IA 50021 Iowa State University 515/294-0202	AIA-M	Schulte, Marcy Conway + Schulte 428 5th Street, Ste. B Ames, IA 50010 515/233-0125	AIA-M
Peterson, William Wm. Peterson Architects 16 Valley View Knoll Iowa City, IA 52246-3249 319/354-2179	AIA-M	Port, Dale GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Ritter, Michael 14 N. 10th St. Clear Lake, IA 50428-1744 Bergland & Cram Arch 515/423-6349	A	Saul, Charles Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St., Ste. 101 Des Moines, IA 50309-3425 515/283-0524	AIA-M	Schulze, David TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158-3120 515/752-3930	AIA-M
Petrzalek, Teresa Shive Hattery, Inc. PO Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319/364-0227	AIA-M	Porter, Brian Norwest Mortgage, Inc. 405 SW 5th St. Des Moines, IA 50309-4626 515/237-6230	AIA-M	Robalino, Beverly 2608 Irving Ave. Iowa City, IA 52246 319/335-1294	AIA-M	Savage, Robert Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy, #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1378 515/223-1635	AIA-E	Schuster, William 1780 Timber Ridge Drive SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 Hillside House 319/362-2653	AIA-M
Petsch, Steve 2425 70th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 Environmental Design Group 515/244-4022	A	Portman, Jeffrey 330 29th Street Drive SE, Apt. 10 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/298-8235	A	Roesch Casten, Susanne Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Scandrett, Donald RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Schwensen, Kate 411 56th Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2009 Iowa State University 515/294-8336	AIA-M
Pfiffner, John Wegner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Purdy, Jerry Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy. #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Rohrbach, Steve Rohrbach Carlson PC PO Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52244-2238 319/338-9311	AIA-M	Schaeffer, James PO Box 571 Grimes, IA 50111-0571 515/986-2288	A	Schwerdtfeger, Craig GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M
Phelps, James 503 Sugar Creek Lane North Liberty, IA 52317 KNV Architects & Planners 319/354-0000	A	Quick, Gregory Norwest Mortgage MS122458 405 SW 5th Street Des Moines, IA 50328 515/221-5864	AIA-M	Roseland, Richard Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way, Suite 2 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	AIA-M	Schaub, Jeffrey RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Seabold, Mark 307 College Court Iowa City, IA 52245 Hansen Lind Meyer 319/354-4700	A
Phillips, Brian 2105 Beaver Avenue Des Moines, IA 50310 Oberbrockling & Associates 515/243-7360	A	Rainey, Jerry The Principal Financial Group 711 High St. Des Moines, IA 50392-1350 515/248-2407	AIA-M	Ruble, James Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., Ste. A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Schipper, Brent Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Seely, Richard Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Phillips, Raymond Jr. 899 Blue Street Norwalk, IA 50211-9465 Drake University 515/271-3124	A	Ratcliffe, John 3130 SW 23rd St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-1872	AIA-E	Rudi, Norman Norman Rudi Architect 2012 Pinehurst Drive Ames, IA 50014 515/292-9033	AIA-E	Schmidt, J. Mark Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Segrest, Robert Design College Administration Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-4717	AIA-M
Phillips, Raymond Sr. 707 Robin Glen, Apt. 104 Indianola, IA 50125 515/283-2130	AIA-E	Reasoner, Thomas U of SD-Facilities Architect 414 E. Clark St. Vermillion, SD 57069-2390 605/677-6101	AIA-M	Ruffcorn, David Walker Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3411 515/279-8818	AIA-M	Schmidt, Max Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Seymour, Don RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A
Pickett, Alan RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Rees, Mark Rees Venture Group, Ltd. PO Box 65783 West Des Moines, IA 50265-0783 515/223-8565	AIA-M	Rusher, Lynn RR 3, Scenic Valley Fort Dodge, IA 50501-9803 Allers Assoc. Architects 515/573-2377	AIA-M	Schmitt, Walter Wallace Holland Kastler PO Box 1467 Mason City, IA 50402 515/423-8271	AIA-M	Shank, Wesley 833 Hodge Ave. Ames, IA 50010-6041 515/232-6964	AIA-E
Pinto, Marcelo Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Reese, George Shive Hattery 1601 48th Street, Ste. 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104	AIA-M	Ryan, Mark Bovis Construction 940 Woodmen Tower 1700 Farnam St. Omaha, NE 68152 402/342-4770	AIA-M	Schoenfelder, James 612 9th Avenue Coralville, IA 52241-1915 City of Iowa City 319/356-5044	AIA-M	Sharp, Dennis FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	AIA-M
Plagmann, James Stanley Consultants 2328 Wilkes Avenue Davenport, IA 52804 319/264-6427	AIA-M	Rice, John Stephens John Stephens Rice Architect 528 36th St. Des Moines, IA 50312-3405 515/279-6605	AIA-E	Sandercok, James 603 Fulton Rd. #B-10 Tallahassee, FL 32312-2213 904/487-1130	AIA-M	Scholtz, Roman Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf 200 East Third Street Davenport, IA 52801-1635 319/326-2555	AIA-M	Sharp, Douglas Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404	AIA-M

Shaw, John Frederick Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Snedden, Donald Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1378 515/223-1635	A	Stiers, Arthur 521 Barnett Drive Cedar Falls, IA 50613 319/268-1281	AIA-M	Svec, Phaedra 3100 Fleur Drive Des Moines, IA 50321 515/237-8387	A	Thies, Daniel OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Avenue SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-6018	AIA-M
Shelton, Dane Frevert Ramsey Kobes Arch. 4601 Westown Pkwy. #322 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1071 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Snyder, Richard FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 100 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Stimmel, Stephen Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Svoboda, Duane Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 604 Mulberry St. Waterloo, IA 50703-5799 319/233-1163	AIA-M	Thiessen, Mark 3209 86th Street, Apt. 213 Des Moines, IA 50322 Voorhees Design Alliance 515/255-3469	AIA-M
Shiffler, D. Bryan Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	AIA-M	Snyder, Wayne InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Stivers, David 5902 Highland Circle West Des Moines, IA 50266 The Principal Group 515/247-5228	AIA-M	Swagert, Everett 447 Westwood Drive Ames, IA 50014-3563 515/292-5667	AIA-E	Thompson, Tom 3501 53rd Street Des Moines, IA 50310	AIA-M
Shuster, Amy Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Soenke, Edward The Design Partnership 1637 Thornwood Drive West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341 515/225-9527	AIA-M	Stodola, Michael Larrison & Associates 3520 Beaver Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310-3255 515/255-9161	AIA-M	Swanson, Channing Shiffler & Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3599 515/244-4343	AIA-M	Thorman, Steven TSA Architecture 209 W. Fifth St., Suite L Waterloo, IA 50701-5407 319/235-2660	AIA-M
Siggelkow, Ronald RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Somsky, Stephen 1426 Esther St. Iowa City, IA 52240-2586 Neumann Monson PC 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Stoltz, Stephen 214 West Golf Ottumwa, IA 52501 515/682-1298	AIA-E	Swanson, Donald Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	A	Tillberg, Catherine U.S. Army Corps of Engineers PO Box 2004 Rock Island, IL 61204 309/794-5390	A
Simonson, Michael Simonson Associates Architects 132 1/2 5th St., Suite A West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/255-6917	AIA-M	Sorg, David OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. SE, Ste. 210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1521 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Stone, Herbert 3730 Terrace Hill Dr. N. Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2846 Brown Healey Stone Sauer 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Sweet, Janice Janice E. Sweet & Assoc. 421 E. Market St., Box 3246 Iowa City, IA 52245-2628 319/338-4909	AIA-M	Tindall, Dan The Built Environment 815 5th Avenue Grinnell, IA 50112 515/236-6686	A
Sinclair, Lon InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	AIA-M	Speckmann, Ronald FEH Associates 701 Pierce Street, Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	A	Stone, Vernon 1511 Carroll Avenue Ames, IA 50010-5654 515/232-8316	AIA-E	Swift, Daniel Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Tollakson, Rick Hubbell Realty Company 900 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-3228	PA
Sires, Douglas Sires Architects 5880 Merle Hay Road, Box 185 Johnston, IA 50131-0185 515/278-4642	AIA-M	Spradling, Jill 2414 40th Street Des Moines, IA 50310 Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 515/277-0007	A	Storm, Edward FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Tatro, Ray 2112 35th Street Rock Island, IL 61201-5041 Rock Island Arsenal 319/782-2491	AIA-M	Topp, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M
Sleege, Kim Burns and Burns Assoc. 319 E. Washington St., Ste. 111 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-7600	AIA-M	Squire, Mitchell Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Stott, Michael Stott & Associates Architects 600 5th Street #2 Ames, IA 50010 515/323-8447	AIA-M	Taylor, Crombie 850 Camino Viejo Montecito, CA 93108-2314	FAIA-E	Trost, Stephen Andersen Holst Trost Svoboda 604 Mulberry Street Waterloo, IA 50703 319/233-1163	AIA-M
Sloan, Daniel Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	AIA-M	Stecker, Alvin Stecker Design Consultant 8013 Douglas Ave. Urbandale, IA 50322 515/254-0048	A	Stouffer, Scott Scott E. Stouffer, Architect 213 38th Place Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-5588	AIA-M	Teisinger, Ronald InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Ulstad, Steve Ulstad Architects 1110 Bluff Drive #2 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/582-7334	AIA-M
Smed, Scott Christian 120 North Taylor Mason City, IA 50401-2842 Bergland & Cram Architects 515/423-6349	A	Steffen, Kenneth Ken Steffen Architect P.C. 226 West Main Street Ottumwa, IA 52501-2520 515/684-4629	AIA-M	Strassburg, Steven Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Templeman, Jane 12537 Caminito Mira Del Mar San Diego, CA 92130	AIA-E	Usher, Steven InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M
Smith, Debra City of Des Moines Planning & Urban Design 602 East First Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-4754	AIA-M	Stellflug, Walter Yaggy Colby Assoc. 215 North Adams Mason City, IA 50401 515/424-6344	AIA-M	Streebin, David Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy. #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Ter Louw, Michael Architects Collaborative 20 West 6th Street Spencer, IA 51301-3901 712/262-3426	AIA-M	Van Donselaar, Dale Dale Photographics 607 W. 2nd Pella, IA 50219 515/628-1888	PA
Smith, Robert Stouffer and Smith Arch. 304 1/2 8th St., Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	AIA-M	Stenson, Marvin 5 Estella Circle Hot Springs Village, AR 71909 501/922-2882	AIA-E	Stubbs, Kevin 4916 Crestmoor Dr. Des Moines, IA 50310 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	A	Tewes, Kane Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	A	Van Dyke, Gary Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	A
		Stevens, Rod 7617 Ridgemont Drive Des Moines, IA 50322 Pioneer Hi-Bred 515/270-3484	AIA-M	Sundberg, Greg 1242 30th Street SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 Sundberg Design 319/366-8620	AIA-M	Therkildsen, Mark Neumann Monson Victor 238 Benson Building Sioux City, IA 51101 712/255-3610	AIA-M	Van Hove, Steven Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Parkway, Ste. 310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/255-3469	A

Varney III, Allen Shive Hattery, Inc. PO Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319/364-0227	AIA-M	Waggoner, Thomas Waggoner & Wineinger Architects 15 South Federal Avenue Mason City, IA 50401-3727 515/423-4165	AIA-M	Wetrich, Kevin InVision Architecture 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A	Worth, Scott Keffler/Overton Architects 418 Sixth Ave., Ste. 800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M
Veatch, Timothy DCM Group 534 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-0022	AIA-M	Wagner, William 2272 240th Street Dallas Center, IA 50063-8027 515/992-3023	FAIA-E	White, Kevin Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	AIA-M	Worthington, William Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunk 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Ver Ploeg, Russell Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 2929 Westown Pkwy. #100 West Des Moines, IA 50265-1378 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Walker, Ronald Walker Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3411 515/279-8818	AIA-M	Whitehill, Gerald Shive Hattery, Inc. PO Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/364-0227	AIA-M	Young, Edmund 4212 Phoenix Ames, IA 50014-3922 515/292-5570	AIA-E
Ver Ploeg, Stanley 1515 S. 35th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/223-1635	AIA-E	Ward, Vincent GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701 319/234-1515	A	Whitmer, Wayne KNV Architecture 1826 8th Avenue SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-1602 319/354-0000	A	Zhylicki, Steven 914 30th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265-3221 515/223-5100	AIA-M
Ver Steeg, Carl 4517 Kingman Blvd. Des Moines, IA 50311 515/282-2112	AIA-M	Warner, Robert McConnell Steveley Anderson 3421 Mt. Vernon Road SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-3736 319/363-2695	AIA-M	Victor, Kenneth Neumann Monson Victor 238 Benson Building Sioux City, IA 51101 712/255-3610	AIA-M	Zeimet, Terry Pella Corp. 102 Main Street Pella, IA 50219-2198 515/628-6272	AIA-M
Vilmain, Michael InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street, Ste. 555 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	A	Wayland, Lloyd 4815 Apple Valley Drive Bettendorf, IA 52722-2050 319/332-9932	AIA-E	Wieland, Victor RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St., Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Zimmerman, Daniel FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., Ste. 406 Sioux City, IA 51102 712/252-3889	A
Vlieger, Phillip DCM Group 534 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-0022	A	Wedeking, William Mosaic Design Group 651 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/224-6379	AIA-M	Wilson, Benjamin 123 Fresh Pond Parkway Cambridge, MA 02138	AIA-M		
Vlieger, Sonia Sonia Vlieger Design Associates 534 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-1475	A	Wehner, Roland 3112 Highway #1 NE Iowa City, IA 52240 319/351-1691	AIA-E	Wind, Kenneth Accord Architecture 208 East State Street Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-4784	AIA-M		
Vogl, Thomas The Griffith Co. PO Box 917 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-0917 515/576-3129	AIA-M	Wehr, Todd Durrant PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Wineinger, Edward Waggoner & Wineinger 15 S. Federal Ave. Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-4165	AIA-M		
Vondra, Glenn Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy. #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Weiser, Mark FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., Ste. 101 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Winkler, Karl 8581 East Solar Pl. Tucson, AZ 85717-9745 602/749-2308	AIA-E		
Von Tersch, Dean Hy-Vee Food Stores 1801 Osceola Ave. Chariton, IA 50049 515/774-2121 x463	AIA-M	Wells, Douglas Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2707 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Wiseman, Jeffrey Allers Assoc. Architects 822 Central Ave., Ste. 320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/573-2377	A		
Voorhees, Jeffrey Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy. #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Wertzberger, Thomas Wertzberger Architects PC 107 Nicholas Dr. Marshalltown, IA 50158-4548 515/753-0866	AIA-M	Wolinski, Lawrence A to Z Builders 11185 NW 52nd Avenue Grimes, IA 50111 515/986-4615	A		
Voss, Andrew PO Box 398 Tiffin, IA 52340	A	Wessels, Eric Engelbrecht & Griffin 525 6th Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-1800	A	Wood, Corinne RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust, Ste. 300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A		
Wagenknecht, Michael Bloodgood Sharp Buster 400 Locust Street, Ste. 265 Des Moines, IA 50309-2331 515/283-0404	A	Wetherell, John Wetherell Ericsson Architects 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309-2628 515/283-2315	AIA-M	Worm, Roger Durrant One Cycare Plaza PO Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/583-9131	AIA-M		

1997 AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

Allied Member *Individuals employed outside of the architectural practice but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.*

Cross-reference

Company *Allied Member*

Architectural Wall Systems
.....Mike Cunningham

ASI Sign Systems
.....Tom Latimer
.....Pat Mescher

Jack Beavers & Associates, Inc.
.....Jack E. Beavers

Creative Edge Corporation
.....Harri Aalto
.....Rona Konkl

Custom Hardware Manufacturing, Inc.
.....Anthony Lambros

Financial Services of Iowa
.....Frank Fasano

Gilcrest/Jewett
.....Bradley Schulte

Glen-Gery Brick and Tile
.....Steve Steger

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
.....Grant Gustofson

Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.
.....Greg Krause

LaMair-Mulock-Condon Company
.....Gina Weiland, CIC

McAninch Corporation
.....Kevin Henter

Pella Company
.....Greg Allen

RCS+Associates
.....Ken Craig

Saxton
.....Glenda Durst

Swanson Gentleman, Inc.
.....Jennifer O'Hara

Sunderland Brothers
.....Pete Bird

Taylor Industries
.....Ken Rogers

Thrasher Service Corp.
.....James Thrasher

Weitz Co.
.....Chris Manning

Westfall & Associates
.....Robert Westfall

Woodcraft Architectural Millwork
.....Jim Broich

Aalto, Harri
Creative Edge Corporation/Aalto Designs
Creative Director
601 South 23rd Street
Fairfield, IA 52556
800/394-8145
FAX 515/472-2848
E-MAIL: creativeedge@lisco.com
Product/service provided:
Consulting and art services are provided for Creative Edge Corporation fabrication facility. The focus is on designing for waterjet fabrication in stone, glass and architectural metals.

Allen, Greg
Pella Company
Commercial Sales Representative
P.O. Box 71667
2163 NW 11th Street
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/278-8781 ext. 212 or 800/735-5201 ext. 212
FAX 515/278-8660
Product/service provided:
Supplier of primed wood and aluminum clad wood windows, doors and skylights manufactured by Pella Corporation.

Beavers, Jack E.
Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.
Owner
5299 NE 15th Street
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/265-7201
FAX 515/265-0708
Product/service provided:
Provides the highest quality products, with technical and engineering assistance, for the application of Exterior Insulated Wall Systems, Metal Roof/Wall Systems, Skylights and Architectural Building Materials.

Bird, Pete
Sunderland Brothers
Vice President, Sales
4451 112th Street
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/276-3600
FAX 515/276-0800
Product/service provided:
Sunderland offers a distinctive array of interior products - ceramic tile, laminate, solid surfacing and kitchen cabinetry, together with technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Broich, Jim
Woodcraft Architectural Millwork
President
6800 Lake Drive, Suite 220
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/224-5290
FAX 515/224-5296
Product/service provided:
Woodcraft Architectural Millwork provides architectural woodwork; architectural millwork; custom furniture; wood finish; installation store fixtures; and custom moldings

Craig, Ken
RCS+Associates, L.C.
7405 University Ave., Suite 6
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/277-2195
FAX 515/277-2198
Product/service provided:
Medical insurance, 401(k) plans, short and long-term disability, business continuation plans, estate and tax planning, investment counseling, general liability, professional liability and workers compensation.

Konkl, Rona
Creative Edge Corporation
Sales Representative
1419-20th Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/221-1690 or 515/222-4895
Fax 515/223-6332
Product/service provided:
Consulting and art services are provided for Creative Edge Corporation fabrication facility. The focus is on designing for waterjet fabrication in stone, glass and architectural metals.

Cunningham, Michael
Architectural Wall Systems Co.
President
3000 30th Street
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/255-1556
FAX 515/255-1510
E-MAIL: awss@netnet.net
Product/service provided:
Specialty subcontractor of exterior building products. Providing superior quality products, technology and craftsmanship. Aluminum curtain walls, windows, skylights, glass, stone, translucent panels and acrylic.

Durst, Glenda
Saxton
Account Manager
108 3rd Street, Suite 100
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-6116
FAX 515/244-6351
Product/service provided:
Saxton, Inc. is a full service commercial furniture dealership offering products and services to meet every budget including Knoll, Fixtures, Falcon, Cartwright, Synergie, Avenue and Davis.

Fasano, Frank J.
Financial Services of Iowa
General Agent
2600 Westown Pkwy., Suite 300
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/225-7144
FAX 515/225-1260
Product/service provided:
Insurance and financial services tailored to fit your specific need.

Gustofson, Grant
Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
Marketing Director
939 Office Park Road, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-3535 or 800/458-7790
FAX 515/225-7822
Product/service provided:
The Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association (IRMA) provides contractors, specifiers and the public with information regarding ready mixed concrete. Concrete specification consultants.

Henter, Kevin
McAninch Corporation
Director, Business Development
P.O. Box 1486
Des Moines, IA 50306
515/267-2500
FAX 515/267-2550
E-MAIL: compuserve@72013.545
Product/service provided:
Earth-moving and underground utilities.

Krause, Greg
Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.
Sales Manager
P.O. Box 7350
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-5118
FAX 515/243-5502
E-MAIL: gkrkause@ix.netcom.com
Product/service provided:
Iowa Prestressed Concrete produces structural precast concrete building components including beams, columns, floor and roof slabs, double tee slabs, and structural insulated wall panels with special surface enhancements.

Lambros, Anthony P.
Custom Hardware Manufacturing Inc. (CHMI)
President
P.O. Box 846
Keokuk, IA 52632
319/524-7119 or 800/262-CHMI
FAX 319/524-7827
Product/service provided:
Manufacturers of high quality architectural entrance handles and door hardware, and all-glass premium shower and bath hardware. New in 1995. *A Touch Sensor Access Control Device* for all glass doors.

Latimer, Tom
ASI Sign Systems
President
1219 Zimmerman Drive S. Box 187
Grinnell, IA 50112
515/236-6616
FAX 515/236-6438
Product/service provided:
Manufacturer and supplier of interior and exterior architectural signage, directories, lettering and donor recognition plaques and products.

Manning, Chris
The Weitz Company, Inc.
Business Development Manager
800 Second Avenue, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/246-4755
FAX 515/246-4799
E-MAIL: manning@weitz.com
Product/service provided:
General construction, construction management and design build.

Mescher, Pat
ASI Sign Systems
5731 Pommel Court
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/222-0990
FAX 515/222-0990
Product/service provided:
Manufacturer and supplier of interior and exterior architectural signage, directories, lettering and donor recognition plaques and products.

O'Hara, Jennifer
Swanson Gentleman, Inc.
2333 McKinley Avenue, Suite 1
Des Moines, IA 50321
515/287-8439
FAX 515/287-8463
Product/service provided:
Swanson Gentleman, Inc. provides the finest quality precast/prestressed concrete wall panels and decking. Panels are available with an unlimited array of architectural finishes.

Rogers, Ken
Taylor Industries, Inc.
Architectural Consultant & Entry Specialist
1533 East Euclid Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50313-4700
515/262-8221 or 800/362-2500
FAX 515/262-6080

Product/service provided:
Automatic doors, sliding, swinging, revolving, handicap swing door operators, manual revolving, security revolvers and security turnstiles, industrial sliding, clean rooms and automatic sliding fire door packages.

Schulte, Bradley J.
Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Company
Door and Window Division Manager
107 Southwest Fourth
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/280-7200
FAX 515/280-3825
Product/service provided:
Windsor Windows, Weather Shield Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Velux Skylights, lumber, plywood, trusses, millwork, roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings and window treatments.

Steger, Steve
Glen-Gery Brick and Tile
101 Ashworth Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/224-4110
FAX 515/224-4057
Product/service provided:
Architectural and residential brick, synthetic stone, pavers, pool coping, brick chips, landscaping block, glass block, ceramic tile, marble, granite, porcelain tile and related products.

Thrasher, James V.
Thrasher Service Corp.
President
3012 E. 14th Street
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/262-2229
FAX 515/262-4828
Product/service provided:
Plumbing, HVAC services, residential and commercial bath tub refitting, (Rebath Tub and Shower Liners of Central Iowa), put a new bath tub in your old one.

Weiland, Gina, CIC
LaMair-Mulock-Condon Company
Account Executive
808 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/237-0110
FAX 515/244-9535
E-MAIL: homepage@lmcins.com
Product/service provided:
LaMair-Mulock-Condon Company is a full-service insurance brokerage firm providing expertise in architects and engineers professional liability programs.

Westfall, Robert J. "Bob"
Westfall & Associates, Inc.
President
2065 25th Avenue
Marion, IA 52302-1135
319/377-6683
FAX 319/377-3361
Product/service provided:
Falcon, Inc., producers of precast concrete wall and deck panels, and Temcor, producers of clear-span structures to 80' wide.

1997 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Categories:

Acoustical Consulting/Design
Architectural Illustrator
Architectural Photographer
Art Consultant/Advisor
Asbestos Abatement Consultant
Building Material Specialist
Building Technology Specialist
CADD/Computer Services and Systems
Computer Animation/3-D Modeling
Construction Association

Construction Manager
Consulting Engineer
Contractor - Commercial
Contractor - Residential
Cost Estimator
Custom Furniture/Woodworking
Educational Facilities Consultant
Engineer - Civil
Engineer - Electrical
Engineer - Geotechnical
Engineer - Mechanical

Engineer - Structural
Environmental Consultant
Environmental Graphic Design
Fine Arts/Theater Facility Specialist
Fire-Suppression/Sprinkler Services
Food Service and Kitchen Consultant
Historic Preservation
Insurance Services
Interior Designer
Interior Foliage Consultant
Interior Products Consultant

Kitchen Designer
Landscape Architect
Lighting Designer/Consultant
Liturgical Design Consultant
Parking and Transportation Consultant
Planner
Printing/Plotting Services
Program Management Consultant
Recreation Consultant
Signage Services
Specification Consultant

If you would like to be included in next year's Design Consultants Directory, please contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502 or aiaiowa@netins.net (E-MAIL)

Acoustical Consulting/Design

Electronic Sound Company

691 - 39th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-3546
FAX 515/274-2622

Yerges Acoustics

3125 Whispering Oaks
Woodridge, IL 60517-3700
630/910-4444
FAX 630/910-4441

Architectural Illustrator

Dick Shook and Associates

408 Linn Street
P.O. Box 342
Slater, IA 50244
515/685-3217
FAX 515/685-3217
WEB ADDRESS <http://www.dick-shook.com>

Architectural Photographer

Assassi Productions

P.O. Box 3651
Santa Barbara, CA 93130
805/682-2158
FAX 805/682-1185
E-MAIL assassi@silcom.com

Dale Photographics, Inc.

dale
photographics
inc.
607 West 2nd
Pella, IA 50219
515/628-1888
FAX 515/628-1888

Art Consultant/Advisor

Creative Edge Corporation

601 South 23rd Street
Fairfield, IA 52556
800/394-8145
FAX 515/472-2848
E-MAIL creativeedge@lisco.com

MC Ginsberg, Objects of Art

m.c. ginsberg

110 East Washington Street
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/351-1700
FAX 319/351-0873
E-MAIL mark@mcginsberg.net
Established 1985

Additional Iowa Locations

Governors Square
West Des Moines, IA 50266
800/373-1702
WEB ADDRESS:
<http://www.mcginsberg.net>

continued

MC Ginsberg, Objects of Art cont.

Principals:

Mark C. Ginsberg - Owner
Jane Worstell - Manager of Sales
Victoria Quinn-Stephens - Director of Marketing

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Monica Stephenson
Charles Ganske - West Des Moines
Manager
Douglas Ginsberg - Studio Designer
Doris Marchael - Accountant
Manufacturers contact: Vickie Ginsberg
Clients contact: Victoria Quinn-Stephens

Olson-Larsen Galleries

203 - 5th Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/277-6734
FAX 515/277-4413

Vail Giesler Contemporary Art, L.C.

316 S.W. 5th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-7007
FAX 515/288-7150
E-MAIL chatter178@aol.com or
lgcese@worldnet.att.net

Asbestos Abatement Consultant

Ames Environmental, Inc.

P.O. Box 661
410 Main Street
Slater, IA 50244
515/685-2299
FAX 515/685-2236
E-MAIL amesenv@netins.net

Building Material Specialist

Gilcrest/Jewett

107 S.W. 4th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/280-7200
FAX 515/280-8277

Building Technology Specialist

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-9527
FAX 515/222-1482

Windows By Pella, Inc.

3130 West Shaulis Rd.
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/988-4200
FAX 319/988-4670

CADD/Computer Services and Systems

Rapids Reproductions

711 2nd Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/364-2473
FAX 319/364-2645
E-MAIL rpdrepro@dhinternet.com

Computer Animation/3-D Modeling

FEH Associates, Inc.

701 Pierce Street, Suite 406
Sioux City, IA 51101
712/252-3889
FAX 712/252-2882
E-MAIL fehsc@pionet.net
Additional Iowa Locations
2600 Westown Parkway, Suite 101
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/226-0352
FAX 515/226-9349
E-MAIL fehdm@netins.net

Construction Association



Associated Builders & Contractors of Iowa

939 Office Park Road, Suite 123
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/224-9800
FAX 515/224-0031
E-MAIL iowaabc@aol.com

Organization Type:

Construction Trade Association

Established: 1975

Principals:

Lori Squires Elliott, CAE - Executive Vice President
Jack M. Williams, BS, MA, Ed.S. - Director of Education
Michael A. Gehringer - Director of Safety

Construction Manager

ABS CONSTRUCTION GROUP Inc.



3624 Blackhawk Road
Rock Island, IL 61201
309/788-7652
FAX 309/788-8173
E-MAIL absconst@netexpress.net

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: March 1973

Principals

Grant M. Andersen
Dennis A. Beranek
Terry L. Strader
John V. Arvanis

Recent Projects

Riverdale Heights Elementary School, Bettendorf; Scott Area Recycling Center, Davenport; Bettendorf Post Office, Bettendorf; Century Woods Apartments Rehab/Redevelopment, Rock Island, IL; Bureau Valley High School, Manlius, IL; Quad City Botanical Center, Rock Island, IL
Clients contact: Mr. John Arvanis - Vice President Operations

CPMI, Inc.



100 E. Grand, Suite 280
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-1166
FAX 515/244-5040

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1976

Principals

Richard H. Janssen, AIA - President
Lawrence J. Gleason, AIA - Vice President

Peter L. Goodwin - Vice President

Daniel E. West - Vice President

Paul E. Oberhaus - Vice President

Services Provided

Construction Management	80
Cost Estimating	10
Design/Build/Lease Back	5
General Contractor	5
Work	
Higher Education	40
Governmental	30
K-12 Schools	15
Other	15

Recent Projects

Fine Arts & Science Additions & Renovations, Grinnell College, Grinnell; Graceland College Administration, Lamoni; Ottumwa High School Remodeling, Ottumwa; Northwest Missouri State University (Up to 10 Projects), Maryville, MO; Recreational Complex, Peoria, IL; Ambico R&D Laboratory/Quality Control Facility, Dallas Center

Hart/Meyer, Inc.

3068 99th Street
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/254-0705
FAX 515/254-0735

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc



418 Sixth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4821
FAX 515/288-0859
E-MAIL info@k-o.com
WEB ADDRESS <http://www.k-o.com>

Services Provided

Cost Management	15
Scheduling	15
Contract Administration	10
Construction Observation	20
Project Management	40

Rick Larson Architect

620 40th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312-3320
515/279-0094 or 800/862-6276
FAX 515/279-0095

1997 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Oakview Construction Company

Box 450, Parkwest Road
Red Oak, IA 51566
712/623-4927
FAX 712/623-5497

Story Construction Co.



300 South Bell Avenue
P.O. Box 1668
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-4358
FAX 515/232-0599
E-MAIL: story@ames.net
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1972

Additional Iowa Locations

100 East Kimberly Road, Suite 630, #1
Davenport, IA 52806
319/386-8181
FAX 319/386-8292

Recent Projects

Mary Greeley Medical Center Addition,
Expansion & Parking Ramp, Ames;
Kahl Building Renovation, Davenport;
Community Health Care, Inc.,
Davenport; Community "Y," Addition
& Renovation, Marshalltown; Iowa State
University Research Park, Ames;
Molecular Biology Building, Iowa State
University, Ames
Clients contact: Norman Riis - Ames Office;
Greg Lundgren - Davenport Office

Value Management, Inc.



6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 607E
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-7889
FAX 515/252-0514
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1993

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Minneapolis, MN 55435

Subsidiary of:

DLR Group, Inc.

Principals

Paul Arend - Senior Associate

Firm Personnel by Discipline:

Project Manager	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided:	
Construction Management/Contract	
Administration	80
Construction Cost Estimating	20

Work

Educational Facilities	75
Health Care	25

Recent Projects

Collins-Maxwell Community Schools,
Collins; Wayne County Hospital,
Corydon; Monticello Community
Schools, Monticello; Mahaska County
Auditorium, Oskaloosa; Gilbert
Junior/Senior High, Gilbert; Southeast
Warren Community School, Liberty
Center

Manufacturers contact: Paul Arend

Clients contact: Paul Arend

The Weitz Company, Inc.

800 Second Avenue, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/246-4700
FAX 515/246-4799

Consulting Engineers

Charles Saul Engineering

1101 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309-3425
515/283-0524
FAX 515/283-0549
E-MAIL: cseng@netins.net

FOX Engineering Associates, Inc.

1531 Airport Road
Ames, IA 50010
515/233-0000
FAX 515/233-0103
E-MAIL: foxeng@ames.net
WEB ADDRESS: <http://www.foxeng.com>

LEO A. DALY



35 Main Place, Suite 120 - 35 North Main
Council Bluffs, IA 51503
712/322-6719

Organization Type: Private

Established: 1915

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

- 8600 Indian Hills Drive
Omaha, NE 68114
402/391-8111
FAX 402/391-8564
- Washington, D.C. 20036

Principals

Leo A. Daly, FAIA, RIBA, RAIA
Edward F. Cambridge, P.E.
Terrance W. Holmes, P.E.
Dennis Forslund, NCIDQ, IIDA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	145
Civil Engineering	29
Structural Engineering	34
Mechanical Engineering	38
Electrical Engineering	28
Interior Design	37
Other	311

Services Provided

Corporate Offices	24
Aviation/Transportation	19
Public & Government	16
Educational Facilities	12
Health Care Facilities	10
Hospitality & Retail	10
Industrial Facilities	8
Other	1

Recent Projects

Prairie Meadows Complex, Altoona;
Council Bluffs Public Library, Council
Bluffs; Webster City Schools, Webster
City; NSK/AKS Manufacturing Facili-
ties, Clarinda; New Medium Security
Prison, Clarinda; Sac & Fox School &
Cultural Center, Tama
Manufacturers contact:
Terrance W. Holmes, P.E.

Clients contact: Terrance W. Holmes, P.E.

Pulley and Associates, Inc.

1105 Grand Ave., Suite 100
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-9531
FAX 515/225-9570
E-MAIL: pulley@pitnet.net
Organization Type: Inc.

Principals:

John W. Pulley, P.E.
Ken Taylor
Craig Phillips
Joe Butler, P.E.
Michael Woodson

Firm Personnel by Discipline:

Mechanical Engineers	7
Electrical Engineers	4
Drafting	2
Administrative	3

Contractor - Commercial

ABS CONSTRUCTION GROUP Inc.



3624 Blackhawk Road
Rock Island, IL 61201
309/788-7652
FAX 309/788-8173
E-MAIL: absconst@netexpress.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: March 1973

Principals

Grant M. Andersen
Dennis A. Beranek
Terry L. Strader
John V. Arvanis

Recent Projects

Riverdale Heights Elementary School,
Bettendorf; Scott Area Recycling
Center, Davenport; Bettendorf Post
Office, Bettendorf; Century Woods
Apartments Rehab/Redevelopment,
Rock Island, IL; Bureau Valley High
School, Manlius, IL; Quad City Botanical
Center, Rock Island, IL
Clients contact: Mr. John Arvanis - Vice
President Operations

Rick Larson Architect

620 40th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312-3320
515/279-0094 or 800/862-6276
FAX 515/279-0095

Mid-America Construction Company of Iowa

2450 South Riverside Drive
P.O. Box 2058
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/351-2040
FAX 319/351-7163
WEB ADDRESS:
<http://www.midamericaconstruction.com>

Principals

Robert A. Marsh - President

Services Provided

Design/Build	10
Cost Management	5
Schedule Management	5
Project Management	80

Recent Projects

Pharmacy College Addition, University
of Iowa, Iowa City; Levitt Center for
University Advancement, University of
Iowa, Iowa City; Oral-B, Iowa City; St.

Mid-America Construction Company of Iowa cont.

Mary's Church, Solon; Latter Day Saints
Church, Fairfield; West Music Company
Coralville

Clients contact: Tom Summy

The Weitz Company, Inc.

800 Second Avenue, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/246-4700
FAX 515/246-4799

Contractor - Residential

Rick Larson Architect

620 40th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312-3320
515/279-0094 or 800/862-6276
FAX 515/279-0095

Cost Estimator

CPMI, Inc.

100 E. Grand, Suite 280
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-1166
FAX 515/244-5040

Hart/Meyer, Inc.

3068 99th Street
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/254-0705
FAX 515/254-0735

Stecker Harmsen, Inc.

103 East 6th Street
P.O. Box 884
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-4638
FAX 515/232-7043

Custom Furniture/Woodworking

Anfra Products Iowa, Inc.

319 S.W. 5th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-6647
FAX 515/244-6647

Educational Facilities Consultant

DLR Group/Dana Larson Roubal & Associates

6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 607E
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8097
FAX 515/252-0514

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-9527
FAX 515/222-1482

RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784
515/288-3411
FAX 515/288-8631
E-MAIL: rdg@rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

continued

Voorhees Design Alliance, Inc.

2700 Westown Parkway, Suite 310
West Des Moines, IA 50266

515/225-3469

FAX 515/225-9649

E-MAIL da arch ia@aol.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Moline, IL 61265

Manufacturers contact: Richard Harmeyer, AIA

Clients contact: Jerry Purdy, AIA

Engineer-Civil**FOX Engineering Associates, Inc.**

1531 Airport Road

Ames, IA 50010

515/233-0000

FAX 515/233-0103

E-MAIL foxeng@ames.net

WEB ADDRESS http://www.foxeng.com

Engineer-Electrical**Farris Engineering**

950 Office Park Road, Suite 310

West Des Moines, IA 50265

515/223-2651

FAX 515/223-8245

KJWW Engineering Consultants

700 Second Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50309-1730

515/283-1012

FAX 515/283-1014

E-MAIL kjww@worldnet.att.net

West Plains Engineering, Inc.

3011 South Phillips Avenue

Sioux Falls, SD 57105

605/334-8422

FAX 605/334-7649

E-MAIL wpsf111@aol.com

Engineer-Geotechnical**Geotechnical Services, Inc.**

10052 Justin Drive, Suite L

Des Moines, IA 50322-3876

515/270-6542

FAX 515/270-1911

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: May 1973

Additional Iowa Locations

• 1129 Wenig Road NE

Cedar Rapids, IA 52402

319/362-3929

• 258 - E. 90th St.

Davenport, IA 52806

319/285-8541

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha/Council Bluffs, NE 68128

402/339-6104

Principals

Melvin R. Cerny, P.E.

Michael D. Siedschlag, P.E.

Michael Lustig, P.E.

John Wheeler, P.E.

Services Provided

Geotechnical Engineers 20

Construction Quality Control 40

Environmental Consulting 40

continued

Geotechnical Services, Inc. cont.**Recent Projects**

Fort Dodge Correctional Facility, Fort Dodge; NAPA Stores, Various Locations in Iowa; University of Iowa Engineering

Building Renovations, Iowa City; Fort Dodge Municipal Airport, Fort Dodge;

Oak Knoll Drive Landslide, Cherokee

Clients contact: Mike Lustig - Des Moines;

John Wheeler - Des Moines; Joel Zirkle -

Quad Cities; Mike Siedschlag - Omaha

Terracon Consultants, Inc.

600 S.W. Seventh Street, Suite M

Des Moines, IA 50309

515/244-3184

FAX 515/244-5249

Established: 1965

Additional Iowa Locations

Cedar Falls, 319/277-4016

Cedar Rapids, 319/366-8321

Davenport, 319/391-6226

Storm Lake, 712/732-1803

Omaha/Council Bluffs, 402/330-2202

Engineer-Mechanical**Farris Engineering**

950 Office Park Road, Suite 310

West Des Moines, IA 50265

515/223-2651

FAX 515/223-8245

KJWW Engineering Consultants

700 Second Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50309-1730

515/283-1012

FAX 515/283-1014

E-MAIL kjww@worldnet.att.net

West Plains Engineering, Inc.

3011 South Phillips Avenue

Sioux Falls, SD 57105

605/334-8422

FAX 605/334-7649

E-MAIL wpsf111@aol.com

Engineer-Structural**Charles Saul Engineering**

CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING •



1101 Walnut Street, Suite 101

Des Moines, IA 50309-3425

515/283-0524

FAX 515/283-0549

E-MAIL cseng@netins.net

Organization Type: Proprietorship

Established: 1991

Principals

Charles E. Saul, P.E.

Donald A. Jozke, P.E.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Engineers 3

Engineers-in-Training 3

CADD 3

Administration 1

Services Provided

Structural Engineering 100%

Recent Projects

Iowa State University (ISU) Jacobson

continued

Charles Saul Engineering cont.

Athletic Office & Training Facility,

Ames; ISU Catt Hall Renovation, Ames;

ISU Kildee/Meats Lab Addition, Ames;

Iowa State Fair Grandstand Renovation,

Des Moines; U.S. Postal Service,

University Place Station, Des Moines;

University of Iowa Medical Education &

Biomedical Research Facility, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact: Charles Saul or

Donald Jozke

Clients contact: Charles Saul or Donald

Jozke

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants

525 S.W. 5th Street, Suite D

Des Moines, IA 50309

515/243-5522

FAX 515/282-5829

Organization Type: P.C.

Established: 1976

Principals

Randy J. Magnani, P.E.

Recent Projects

Equitable of Iowa Headquarters &

Skywalk, Des Moines; Lennox North

American Parts Center, Urbandale;

Saydel District Schools Addition &

Remodeling, Des Moines; Lindale Mall

Parking Ramp, Cedar Rapids; Storey

Kenworthy Office & Warehouse Expan-

sion, Des Moines

Jack C. Miller & Associates

422 Second Avenue SE

Cedar Rapids, IA 52401

319/364-0666

FAX 319/364-1456

Organization Type: Private

Established: 1978

Principals

Jack C. Miller, P.E.

Lynn A. Boettcher, P.E.

Ronald J. Bechler, P.E.

Marr Engineering, Inc.

2810 Musquata Drive

Muscatine, IA 52761

319/262-9565

FAX 319/262-3064

E-MAIL rmarr@marrengrg.com

Shuck-Britson, Inc.

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

2409 Grand Avenue

Des Moines, IA 50312

515/243-4477

FAX 515/243-4479

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1966

Environmental Consultant**Ames Environmental, Inc.**

P.O. Box 661

410 Main Street

Slater, IA 50244

515/685-2299

FAX 515/685-2236

E-MAIL amesenv@netins.net

FOX Engineering Associates, Inc.

1531 Airport Road

Ames, IA 50010

515/233-0000

FAX 515/233-0103

E-MAIL foxeng@ames.net

WEB ADDRESS http://www.foxeng.com

Geotechnical Services, Inc.

10052 Justin Drive, Suite L

Des Moines, IA 50322-3876

515/270-6542

FAX 515/270-1911

(refer to listing under Engineer-Geotechnical)

Environmental Graphic Design**Creative Edge Corporation**

601 South 23rd Street

Fairfield, IA 52556

800/394-8145

FAX 515/472-2848

E-MAIL creativeedge@lisco.com

Established: 1989

Principals

Jim Belilove - President

Harri Aalto - Creative Director

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Art Design 2

Computer Design 4

Services Provided

Conceptual Design 20

Detailed Design 40

Computerization 40

Recent Projects

Radisson Ballroom, St. Paul, MN;

Radisson - lobby floor & wall, Rapid

City, SD; Residence - floors & stone art,

Des Moines; Residence - floors & stone

art, New York, NY; Residence - floors &

stone art, Knoxville, TN; USA Global

Link - lobby floor, Fairfield

Manufacturers contact: Jim Belilove

Clients contact: Harri Aalto

Fine Arts/Theater Facility Specialist**Schuler & Shook, Inc.**

123 N. Third Street, Suite 210

Minneapolis, MN 55401

612/339-5958

FAX 612/337-5097

Organization Type: Inc.

Typical projects include:

Professional and educational theatres,

restaurants, retail shops and centers,

residences, churches, offices, museums

and site lighting

Inquiries to: Michael DiBlasi

Fire-Suppression/Sprinkler Services**Blackhawk Automatic Sprinklers, Inc.**

P.O. Box 1887

Waterloo, IA 50704

800/232-7721

FAX 319/232-0330

1997 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Food Service and Kitchen Consultant

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc.

3909 Welker Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312-3057
515/274-0723
FAX 515/279-7736
Organization Type: Corporation
Established: 1983

Principals

James S. Taffae, CSI, FCSI Senior Associate - President

Services Provided

Food Facility Planning & Design
Consulting
Pre-Design Programming
Budget Estimating
Equipment Selection
Contract Drawings & Specifications

Work

Clubs
Conference/Convention Centers
Corporate & In-Plant Feeding
Correctional Facilities
Health Care Facilities
Restaurants/Lounges
Military Facilities
Schools/Universities

Recent Projects

Newton Correctional Facility, Newton;
Fort Dodge Correctional Facility, Fort Dodge;
Hotel Pattee, Perry; Mid-Prairie High School, Wellman

Historic Preservation

Bergland & Cram Architects

1002 East State Street, Suite A
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6349
FAX 515/423-7514
E-MAIL: bcarch@netins.net

Keffer/Overton Associates, Inc.



418 Sixth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-4821
FAX 515/288-0859
E-MAIL: info@k-o.com
WEB ADDRESS: <http://www.k-o.com>

Services Provided

Condition Survey	20
Cost Management	10
Interior Restoration	30
Exterior Restoration	30
Code/ADA Compliance	10

Susan L. Licht, AIA, Architect

505 East Washington, Suite 103
Iowa City, IA 52240
319/338-7188
FAX 319/338-7871

RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784
515/288-3141
FAX 515/288-8631
E-MAIL: rdg@rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Insurance Services

LaMair-Mulock-Condon Co.

808 Fifth Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/237-0110
FAX 515/244-9535
E-MAIL: Homepage@lmcins.com

Interior Designer

Bergland & Cram Architects

1002 East State Street, Suite A
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6349
FAX 515/423-7514
E-MAIL: bcarch@netins.net

InVision Interiors, L.C.

1 Corporate Place, Suite 555
1501 42nd Street
West Des Moines, IA 50266-1055
515/267-1151
FAX 515/267-1152
E-MAIL: invisiondm@aol.com

RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc.

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784
515/288-3141
FAX 515/288-8631
E-MAIL: rdg@rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1966

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.

1466 - 28th Street
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-1635
FAX 515/223-0292

Voorhees Design Alliance, Inc.

2700 Westown Parkway, Suite 310
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/225-3469
FAX 515/225-9649
E-MAIL: da_arch_ia@aol.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Moline, IL 61265
Manufacturers contact: Richard Harmeyer, AIA
Clients contact: Jerry Purdy, AIA

Interior Foliage Consultant

Inner Flora Interior Foliage Consultants



672 - 34th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312-3819
515/274-5907
FAX 515/274-5217
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established: 1990
Additional Iowa Locations
3006 Hwy 71
Spirit Lake, IA 51360
712/336-4558
FAX 712/336-5859
Principals
Steven Codner
Steven Gruhn
Billie J. McClellan, ASLA

Inner Flora Interior Foliage Consultants cont.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Landscape Architects 1

Services Provided

Interior/Exterior
Design-Specification
Design-Build
Installation - 3" to 30' Living Material
Maintenance
Replica Design/Installation
Seasonal Color Rotation
Purchase/Lease
Work
Commercial
Residential
Government
Resort
Universities
Recent Projects
Hy-Vee Corporation Headquarters,
West Des Moines; Embassy Suites
Hotel, Des Moines; Iowa Lutheran
Hospital Outpatient Surgery Waiting
Area, Des Moines; Blackthorn Business/
Industrial Park, South Bend, IN
*Manufacturers contact: Steve Codner,
Steve Gruhn*
Clients contact: Steve Codner, Steve Gruhn

Interior Products Consultant

Onthank Co.

P. O. Box 1462
Des Moines, IA 50306
800/747-1811 or 515/265-9801
FAX 800/573-1237 or 515/265-5702
E-MAIL: onthank@onthank.com

Pigott, Inc.

3815 Ingersoll Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8879
FAX 515/279-7338

Kitchen Designer

Builders Kitchen & Supply Company

130 East Third
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-0197
FAX 515/244-1378

Landscape Architect

Adamson Clark Landscape Architecture, Inc.

1200 Grand Avenue
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-2969
FAX 515/225-1823

Landscape Architectural Consultants, Inc.



2400 86th Street, #12
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-9898
FAX 515/276-7084
E-MAIL: ceclac@netins.net
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1969

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.

1466 - 28th Street
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-1635
FAX 515/223-0292

Lighting Designer/Consultant

Schuler & Shook, Inc.

123 N. Third Street, Suite 210
Minneapolis, MN 55401
612/339-5958
FAX 612/337-5097
Organization Type: Inc.
Typical projects include
Professional and educational theatres,
restaurants, retail shops and centers,
residences, churches, offices, museums
and site lighting
Inquiries to: Michael DiBlasi

Liturgical Design Consultant

The Design Partnership

1637 Thornwood Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-9527
FAX 515/222-1482

Sires Architects, P.C.

Sires
architects, p.c.

P.O. Box 185
5880 Merle Hay Road
Johnston, IA 50131-0185
515/278-4642
FAX 515/278-2007

Parking and Transportation Consultant

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association

939 Office Park Road, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-3535
FAX 515/225-7822

Rich and Associates, Inc.

1300 Pleasant Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/246-1556
FAX 515/246-1405
E-MAIL: parking@RichAssoc.com

Planner

Foresite RDG

303 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-0716
FAX 515/288-5856
E-MAIL: foresite@rdgusa.com
Organization Type: Inc.
Established: 1989

Principals

Davis G. Sanders, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Project Manager	1
Project Planner	1
Services Provided	
Planning	15
Programming	15
Interior Design	15

continued

continued

Foresite RDG cont.

Real Estate Analysis	5
Site Selection	10
Move Coordination	20
Construction Management	20

Work

Corporate	80
Public Agencies	20

Recent Projects

Equitable of Iowa - Project Presentation,
Des Moines; Blue Cross Blue Shield -
Project Presentation, Des Moines;
Maytag Corporation - Master Plan,
Newton; State of Iowa - Space
Plan, Des Moines

Clients contact: Davis Sanders, AIA

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.

1466 - 28th Street
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-1635
FAX 515/223-0292

Voorhees Design Alliance, Inc.

2700 Westown Parkway, Suite 310
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/225-3469

FAX 515/225-9649

E-MAIL da arch ia@aol.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Moline, IL 61265

Manufacturers contact: Richard Harmeyer, AIA

Clients contact: Jerry Purdy, AIA

Printing/Plotting Services**Iowa Reprographics, Inc.**

414 10th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-5705

FAX 515/244-5823

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: October 1994

Principals

Martin Scott

James W. Raschke

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Owner/Operators	2
-----------------	---

Services Provided

Architectural Drawing	35
Spec Printing	35
Xerographic (Large Documents)	20
Color Copies	10

*Manufacturers contact: Martin Scott or
James Raschke*

*Clients contact: Martin Scott or James
Raschke*

Rapids Reproductions

711 2nd Avenue SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/364-2473

FAX 319/364-2645

E-MAIL rpdrepro@dhinternet.com

Program Management Consultant**RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc.**

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784
515/288-3141

FAX 515/288-8631

E-MAIL rdg@rdgusa.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1966

Recreation Consultant**RDG Bussard Dikis, Inc.**

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309-1784
515/288-3141

FAX 515/288-8631

E-MAIL rdg@rdgusa.com

Organization Type: Inc.

Established: 1966

Sires Architects, P.C.

Sires
architects, p.c.

P.O. Box 185

5880 Merle Hay Road

Johnston, IA 50131-0185

515/278-4642

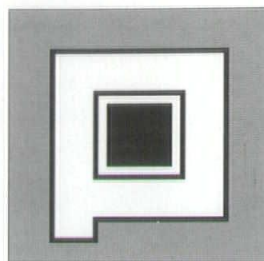
FAX 515/278-2007

Signage Services**Creative Edge Corporation**

601 South 23rd Street
Fairfield, IA 52556
800/394-8145
515/472-2848
E-MAIL creativeedge@lisco.com

Specification Consultant**Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association**

939 Office Park Road, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-3535
FAX 515/225-7822



Pulley
& Associates

1105 Grand Avenue, Suite 100, West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

Phone: (515) 225-9531 Fax: (515) 225-9570

Pulley@pitnet.net

Service

Experience

Creativity

Flexibility

Dependable

Integrity

Practicality

Teamwork

Satisfaction

Engineer

Structural Design

sensitive to your

Architecture

and your client's

bottom line

CHARLES SAUL ENGINEERING

1101 Walnut St., Suite 101 Des Moines, Iowa 50309

Phone (515)283-0524

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.

UBC Special Inspections:

compacted fill
footing subgrade
deep foundations
reinforcing
concrete
bolting
welding
masonry
fire proofing

New Location:



3660 109th Street • Urbandale, Iowa 50322
(515) 252-1885 • Fax (515) 252-1888

GSI Geotechnical Services Inc.

Providing Geotechnical,
Materials Testing and
Environmental Services
in Iowa since 1973.

*Call us for information on
our free "Lunch-N-Learn"
seminars.*

Recently Expanded

Omaha
(402) 339-6104

Des Moines
(515) 270-6542

Cedar Rapids
(319) 362-3929

Quad Cities
(319) 355-9981

DMIB Des Moines Blue Print Company

**Our Society is rapidly becoming visually oriented
and Des Moines Blue Print Specializes in
Large color renderings for your design presentations.**

HIGH SPEED COPIES

- Wire and comb binding
- Presentation booklets
- Newsletters

COLOR LASER COPIES

- Large Format Color Imaging
- Color Splicing

CAMERA

- Cruise Color
- PMT & Stats
- Available up to 48" x 96"

LARGE DOCUMENT COPIER

- Enlargements
- Reductions
- Copy Blue Lines

DIAZO

- Blue-line & Blackline printing
- Sepia
- Vacuum Frame

SCANNING

- Text Documents
- Blue Lines - To CAD
- Logos

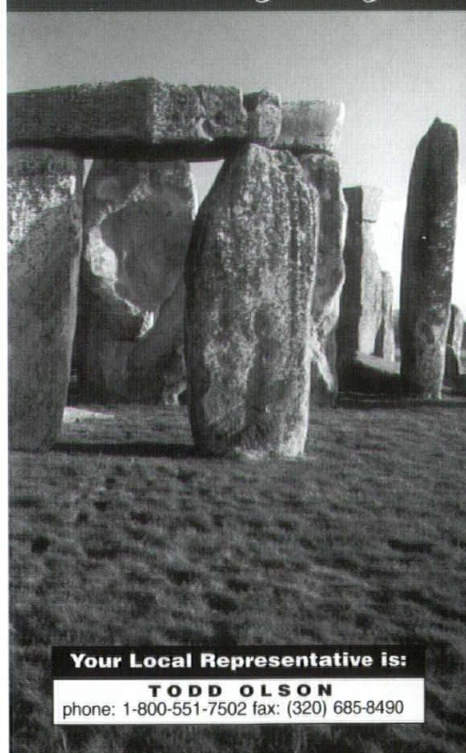
Free Pick Up and Delivery in the Des Moines Area.

**WE OFFER FREE CONSULTATION AT YOUR CONVENIENCE
SO THAT YOU MAY FULLY DEVELOP AND EXPAND YOUR
USE OF REPROGRAPHICS.**

We are conveniently located at
1112 Locust
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

(515) 244-1611 • 1-800-347-1610

It's No Mystery...



why throughout
the world,
designers of stone
structures can
depend on
Cold Spring Granite
for the finest in
granite products
and applications —
unsurpassed
commitment to
quality and service
from concept to
completion.

Cold Spring Granite
202 S. Third Ave.
Cold Spring,
Minnesota 56320
U.S.A.

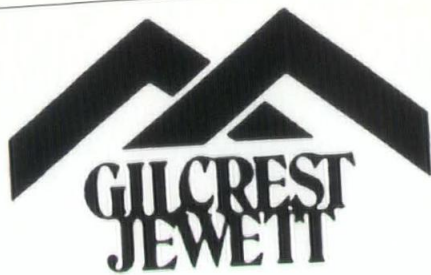
Your Local Representative is:

TODD OLSON

phone: 1-800-551-7502 fax: (320) 685-8490

**1-800-551-7502
Fax (320) 685-8490**

COLD SPRING
Quarriers and fabricators of building stone and memorialization products.



**GILCREST
JEWETT**
THE LUMBER COMPANY
(SINCE 1856)

Ankeny
617 SW 3rd
(515) 964-4211



Newton
1730 1st Ave. East
(515) 792-4341

serving the Builders of Iowa
Building Materials
Millwork
Cabinets
Doors
Windows
Exterior Doors

- 107 SW 4th Street Des Moines, Iowa 50309
(515) 280-7200 FAX (515) 280-8277
- 3115 7th Ave. Marion, Iowa 52302
(319) 377-1593 FAX (319) 377-4831



**COMPLETE COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL
FLOOR COVERING DIVISION**

Architectural Photography
(515)628-1888

**dale
photographics**
inc.

Playing Field.



Today's employees are encouraged to communicate and work together to reach common goals. In response, we've developed office designs that encourage team activity, facilitate concepts like free addressing and, above all, grow and adapt to changing business environments.

To provide the ultimate in flexibility, we recommend products from Herman Miller. After all, Herman Miller was the first to introduce modern office systems furnishings. And today, Herman Miller continues to command the world's largest installed base of systems furniture.

With Herman Miller and us on your side, your team can't lose. Call us today.



PIGOTT, INC.
A HERMAN MILLER DEALER

OFFICE FURNITURE SPACE PLANNING DESIGN
INSTALLATION PROJECT MANAGEMENT

DES MOINES
515-279-8879

CEDAR RAPIDS
319-393-2131

DAVENPORT
319-344-8906

Advertisers Directory

Allender Butzke Engineers, Inc.	72
Architectural Wall Systems Company	4
Builders Kitchen	C3
Charles Saul Engineering	71
Cold Spring Granite Company	72
Concrete Products of Sioux City.....	76
Dale Photographics, Inc.	73
Des Moines Blue Print Company.....	72
Endicott Clay Products	7
Fabcon, Inc.	1
Geotechnical Services, Inc.	72
Gilcrest Jewett	73
Inner Flora	8
Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.	C4
Masonry Institute	6
Mauck + Associates	74
Mautz Paint	75
Moehl Millwork	3
Pigott, Inc.	73
Pulley & Associates	71
United Brick and Tile	C2
Wells Concrete	2

**Please support our advertisers first.
They help support *Iowa Architect*!**

Editorial *calendar*

Directory 1997

Spring Issue
Residential Architecture

Summer Issue
Adaptive Reuse

Fall Issue
Interiority

Winter Issue
1997 Design Awards

IOWA Architect

Subscribe today.

Enjoy the *Iowa Architect* yourself or
give a subscription to a client or friend.
Send this form with \$15.00 to *Iowa Architect*,
AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut, Suite 101,
Des Moines, IA 50309.

Name _____

Title/Position _____

Business _____

Type of firm _____

Mailing address _____

City _____

State _____

Zip _____



**Innovative
graphic
design
solutions...
corporate
identity
signage
environmental
graphics
website
design**

<http://www.mauck.com>
email kmauck@mauck.com

MAUCK + ASSOCIATES

The paint behind the paintings

Most art benefits from a carefully chosen setting. That's why galleries and artists choose Mautz paints to showcase their works. It might be because of our broad palette and custom mixing; our great coverage and consistent, reliable quality; our unbeatable service when it comes to custom projects, delivery, and help with specifications.

And it will involve a certain pleasure to the eye.

Make the artist's choice — specify the paint that will enhance your architectural endeavors. Call 608-255-1661.

What we do for Matisse, we can do for you.



Mautz Paint Company - Corporate Office
P.O. Box 7068, Madison, WI 53707-7068

Offices in Iowa / Cedar Rapids • Davenport • Des Moines • Dubuque



The Porter Butts Gallery pictured above is one of many that has used Mautz Paint. Others include the Chicago Art Institute and the Elvehjem Art Museum at the University of Wisconsin-Madison.

Transform Your Client's Home Into A Showplace!

Satisfy your desire for elegance.

PC GlassBlock® products offer the radiance and beauty of glass...the strength and security of thick, break-resistant glass block.

This beautiful, versatile building material inspires imaginative designs that can trans-

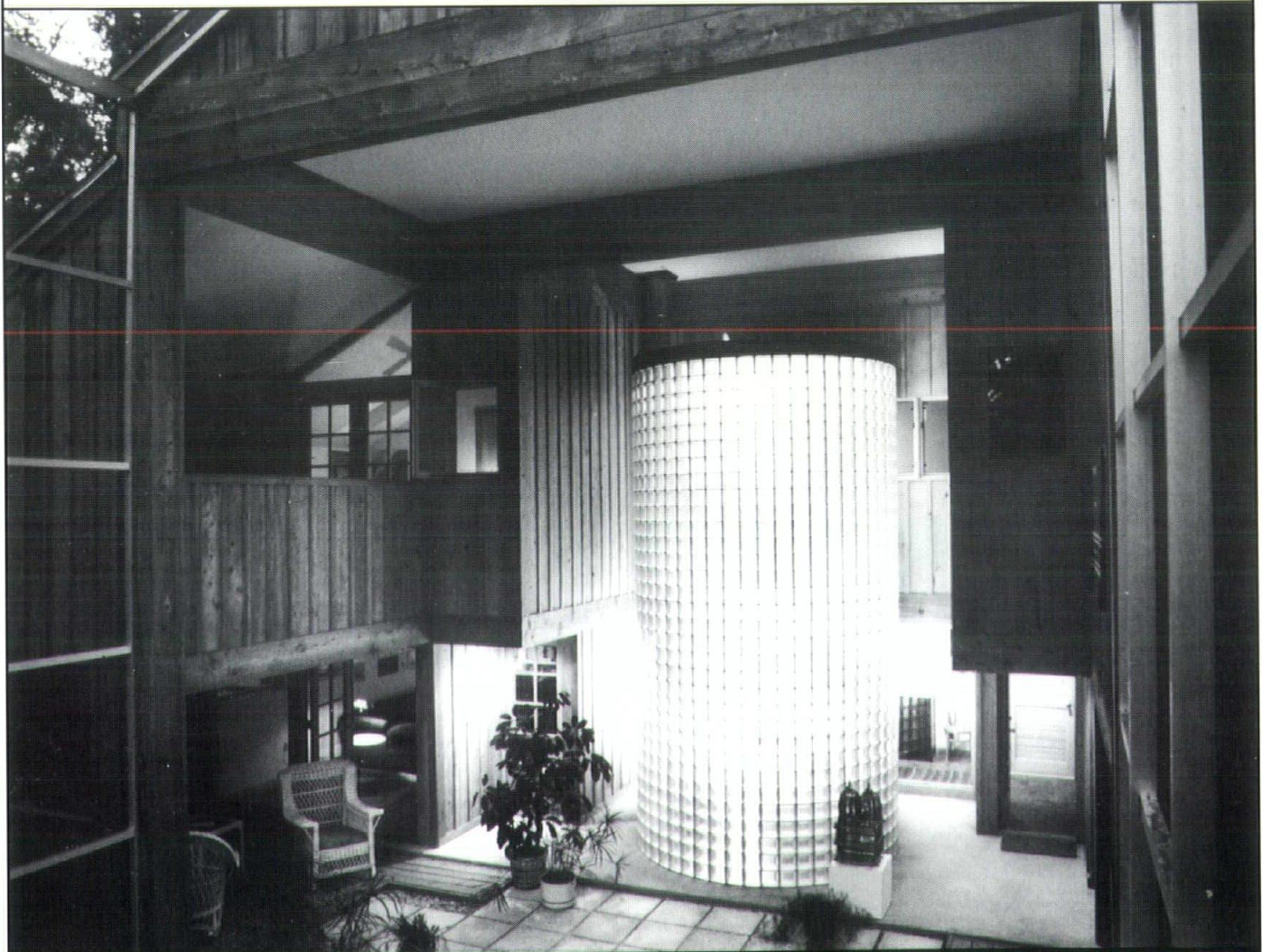
form your home into an elegant showplace! And it's available in a choice of patterns to provide the amount of light transmission and privacy you desire.

Enhance and enliven your entryway, kitchen, bath, bedroom, gameroom, stairwell...PC GlassBlock® windows, walls and

partitions add dazzle to any part of your home...both inside and outside!

Ask us how American-made PC GlassBlock® can turn your home into a showplace.

PITTSBURGH CORNING
PC GLASSBLOCK®
WINDOWS, WALLS & PARTITIONS




CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Your Construction Supply Center
SIoux CITY

2222 East Third Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Telephone: (800) 352-4644 • FAX: 1-712-252-2262

CORPORATE
ELEGANCE
SHOULD BE
SEEN AND NOT
HEARD

When it's important to make
the right statement about a
company, speak with the
expertise of Crystal Cabinetry.
From traditional to contem-
porary, any style, any finish,
our design staff at Builders
Kitchen will detail offices,
board rooms, and conference
rooms to the most exacting
requirements.

Create a beautiful look like
this in fine cherry wood.
Bookshelves balance grace-
fully with arched clear glass doors
decorated with custom designed
painted cattails. Large drawers
show house working files and
a wood top adjoins the large
custom designed desk. High-
end computer equipment is
hidden behind a charming
drop storage area.

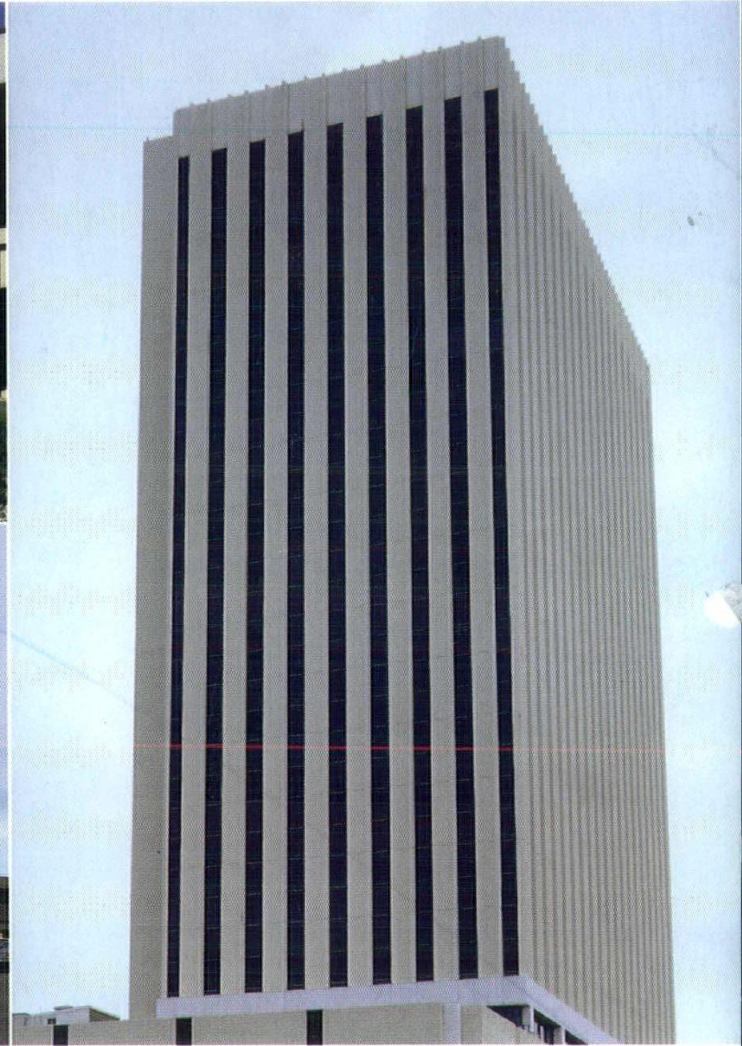
 **CRYSTAL**
a fine name in cabinetry



BUILDERS KITCHEN AND SUPPLY COMPANY

■ 130 E. THIRD ■ DES MOINES, IOWA 50309 ■ 515-244-0197 ■ 800-622-8277
■ 3001 N. W. 100TH ■ DES MOINES, IOWA 50328 ■ 515-270-8448

Solutions



Design Flexibility and Economy
Let us help you budget your projects.



IOWA PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, INC.

Affiliated with the Cretex Companies, Inc.



PO Box 7350 • 601 SW 9th Street, Suite B • Des Moines, Iowa 50309 • TEL 515 243 5118 • WATS 1 800 826 0464 • FAX 515 243 5502

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

X 0060
LIBRARY
THE AMER INST ARCHITECTS
1735 NEW YORK AVE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20006

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DES MOINES
PERMIT NO.